# RLB Rider RLB Levett Bucknall

# RIDERS DIGEST 2024

PHILIPPINE Edition

# Rider Levett Bucknall Philippines, Inc. NATIONWIDE OFFICES



#### LEGEND:

**X**RLB Phils., Inc Office:

- Manila
- Sta Rosa, Laguna
- Cebu
- Davao
- Cagayan de Oro
- Bacolod
- Iloilo
- Bohol
- Clark

KRLB Future Expansions:

- Dumaguete
- General Santos

# **RIDERS DIGEST PHILIPPINES 2024**

A compilation of cost data and related information on the Construction Industry in the Philippines

#### Compiled by:

# Rider Levett Bucknall Philippines, Inc.

A proud member of Rider Levett Bucknall Group

Main Office:

Building 3, Corazon Clemeña Compound No. 54 Danny Floro Street, Bagong Ilog, Pasig City 1600 Philippines T: +63 2 8365 1060 +63 2 8365 1583 E: rlb@ph.rlb.com / bizdev@ph.rlb.com

#### Sta. Rosa, Laguna Office:

Unit 2C, Amio Place Building, Bel-Air, Sta. Rosa City Laguna, 4026 Philippines M: +63 917 886 9332 E: rlb.starosa@ph.rlb.com / sonny.samonte@ph.rlb.com

#### Cebu Office:

Unit 2-901, 9th Floor, OITC 2, Oakridge Business Park, 880 A.S. Fortuna Street, Brgy, Banilad, Mandaue City, Cebu 6014 Philippines T: +63 32 268 0072 +63 32 231 0811 E: rlbcebu@ph.rlb.com

#### **Bacolod Office:**

2nd Floor, Paseo Verde, Lacson Street, Mandalagan, Bacolod Negros Occidental 6100 Philippines M: +63 929 336 4180 E: rlb.bacolod@ph.rlb.com / noel.clemena@ph.rlb.com

#### Cagayan de Oro Office:

Unit 4, RMT Building, C.M. Recto Ave., Lapasan Highway, Brgy. Lapasan, Cagayan De Oro City, Misamis Oriental 9000 Philippines M: +63 929 336 4180 E: rlb.cdo@ph.rlb.com / noel.clemena@ph.rlb.com

#### Clark Office:

Unit 211 Baronesa Place Bldg., Mc Arthur Hi-way, Dau, Mabalacat City, Pampanga 2010 Philippines M: +63 917 569 5258 E: rlb@ph.rlb.com / jenifer.rondina@ph.rlb.com

#### **Bohol Office:**

Sitio Cascajo, Looc Panglao Island, Bohol 6340 Philippines M: +63 917 548 1313 E: rlb@ph.rlb.com / coraballard@ph.rlb.com

#### Iloilo Office:

2nd Floor, Unit 17, The Galleria Bldg., Jalandoni St., Iloilo 5000 Philippines M: +63 917 528 5616 E: rlb@ph.rlb.com / joy.marasigan@ph.rlb.com

#### Davao Office:

4th Floor Units 404-405 Cocolife Building, Claro M. Recto Corner Palma Gil Streets Davao City 8000 Philippines T +63 82 225 9093 M: +63 929 336 4180 E: rlbdavao@ph.rlb.com / noel.clemena@ph.rlb.com

While Rider Levett Bucknall Philippines has endeavoured to ensure the accuracy of the information contained herein, it does not warrant its adequacy or completeness and expressly disclaims any liability for any errors in, or omissions from this Digest. Rider Levett Bucknall Philippines, Inc. shall not be held liable for any damages; loss; expenses or costs whatsoever or howsoever arising out of, or in connection with the use of the Digest. The Digest is provided for general information only and should not be construed as cost, legal, tax, or any other professional advice. Professional advice should be sought when utilizing any information in this publication to verify its applicability to specific construction requirements and circumstances. This Digest may not, in any medium, be reproduced, published, altered or otherwise used in whole or in part in any manner without the prior written consent of Rider Levett Bucknall Philippines, Inc.

Cost information in this publication is indicative and for general guidance only. Prices and rates are as at 3rd Quarter of 2023 and expressed in Philippine Peso unless otherwise stated. References to legislative provisions and regulations are as at 31 December 2023 only.

Fifteenth Edition 2024

# CONTENTS

Disclaimer and Contact Information	i
Table of Contents	ii
Message from the Chairman and President	vi
Quality Policy Statement	viii
ISO - 9001:2015 Certification	ix

# PHILIPPINE CONSTRUCTION TRENDS

Number of Construction Projects by Type	2
Distribution of Construction Projects by Region	2
Value of Construction by Type of Building	3
Number and Value of Residential Construction	3
Number and Value of Non-Residential Construction by Type	4

# **PHILIPPINE CONSTRUCTION COST DATA**

Definition of Terminologies	6
Building Construction Prices	8
Office Fit-Out	10
Hotel Fit-Out	10
Refurbishment Works	11
External Works	11
Building Services - Definition of Terminologies	12
Building Services	13
Construction Elements	17

Construction Materials Wholesale Price Index	20
Summary of Current Regional Daily Minimum Wage Rates	22

# **ESTIMATING DATA**

Reinforcement Ratios	28
Average Construction Payment Drawdown	29
Vertical Transport Services	31

# **INTERNATIONAL CONSTRUCTION**

Specific Definitions for International Construction Costs	35
Building Costs	36
Construction Market Activity Cycle Model	40
Sector Data	41

# PHILIPPINE CONSTRUCTION INFORMATION

Building for Ecologically Responsive Design Excellence (B.E.R.D.E.)	44
LEED® Green Building Rating System	52
WELL Building Standard (International WELL Building Institute)	59
Excellence in Design for Greater Efficiencies (EDGE)	74
Fitwel® Healthy Building Certification	76

# CONTENTS

Development Data	81
Measurement of Building Areas	
Government System Implemented	84
for Private and Public Construction	
Construction Industry-Related Agencies	86

INFRASTRUCTURE	
Definition of Terminologies	88
Construction Cost Data	92
Average Infrastructure Construction Payment Drawdown	100
Philippine Infrastructure Information	101
Public-Private Partnership	106
Variants of PPP Project Agreements	112
'Build, Build, Build' (BBB) Program	115
Construction Regulations	119

PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	
Cost Consultancy	122
Project Management	123
Special Services	123

# **INTERNATIONAL OFFICES**

Asia	126
Middle East	132
Africa	133
Americas	135
Europe	138
Oceania	143

# MISCELLANEOUS

Conversion Factors	148
Calculation Formulae	150
Foreign Exchange Rate	151
IDD Country Codes and Time Differences	152
Philippine Regular Holidays and Special (Non-Working) Days	153
Abridged Business Terms	154
2024-2025 Calendars	160
Contact Information	162

# Message from the CHAIRMAN AND PRESIDENT

Rider Levett Bucknall Philippines, Inc. proudly presents to you the eleventh Philippine Edition of "**Riders Digest**," a compilation of cost data and related information in the Philippine Construction Industry.

Rider Levett Bucknall Philippines is a member of the Rider Hunt, Levett & Bailey, and Bucknall Austin Group now **RIDER LEVETT BUCKNALL (RLB)**, an independent global property and construction practice with 140 offices in 80 different countries covering six continents namely OCEANIA, which covers all of Australia and New Zealand; ASIA, which covers The Philippines, China, Hong Kong, Indonesia, Japan, Korea, Malaysia, Singapore, Taiwan, Thailand and Vietnam; EMEA, which covers Europe and Middle East; NORTH AMERICA which covers Phoenix, Boston, Chicago, Denver, Honolulu, New Jersey, Las Vegas, Los Angeles, Florida, Portland Oregon, San Francisco, Seattle, and Washington DC together with Canada; and SOUTH AFRICA which includes Cape Town, Johannesburg, and Pretoria.

Our group employs almost 4,000 people in its offices across the world, integrating local knowledge and expertise with access to the global network to provide the best and most up-to-date service our clients deserve. Our open communication and interaction between offices transform to greater experience across every sector in the Construction Industry. The Philippine office is now operating in its 35th year, having commenced its operation in 1989.

We have provided our Quantity Surveying and Project/ Construction Management Services on over 1,300 projects in the Philippines, ranging from Office Towers, Residential Condominiums, Hotels, Residential Estates, Industrial Development Plants, Institutional Schools, Ports and Harbors, Roads and Bridges, Airports and Airport Buildings, Commercial Centers, Hospitals, BPOs, and Land Development Works. We have also served a number of overseas projects within the Pacific Rim including Guam, Saipan, Palau, Hawaii, Australia, Malaysia, Vietnam, and as far as the Middle East, Pakistan, and Syria.

Our corporate vision is to be the leading global practice in our respective market and deliver sustainable and competitive advantage to our clients through the passion of our people and our focus on integrity, professionalism, innovation, team work, and client satisfaction. We have adopted our core values and objectives, together with our global network and in-depth knowledge, making Rider Levett Bucknall Philippines, Inc. truly unique and consistent in providing quality services to our clients.

Our combined experience and expertise enable us to provide excellent and efficient services. We protect our integrity, optimize the use of resources, and create maximum performance and value throughout the life cycle of every project we handle. Rider Levett Bucknall Philippines, Inc. is committed to developing tools and techniques that help our clients save costs while getting their desired results, not only at present, but also in the future.

The entire Rider Levett Bucknall Group ensures that a significant fund is allocated for research and development programs, uses the latest technology, and develops training to maintain quality staff performance.

The publication of our Riders Digest and International Report on Construction Market Intelligence from our global network of offices will continue to be beneficial by providing professional input, expert advise, and value added services to our clients. As key resources in the International Construction Industry, these will prioritize benchmarking of construction services throughout the International market.

Rider Levett Bucknall Philippines, Inc. hopes that you find this publication informative and useful, aiding in the successful completion of your construction needs.

# Corazon Clemeña Ballard



vii



# **QUALITY POLICY STATEMENT**

# ISO 9001:2015 CERTIFICATE



Standard Certificate Registr. No	ISO 9001:2015 01 100 085988
Certificate Holder:	RLB Rider Levelt Corraon Clemeña Compound, 54 Danny Flore Street, Badonal Street, Bagong log, 1600 Pasig City, Philippin
	including the locations according to annex
Scope:	Quantity Surveying, Project Management: Construction Management, Construction Claims, Cost Consultancy and Special Project Services
	Proof has been furnished by means of an audit that the requirements of ISO 90012015 are met.
Validity.	The certificate is valid from 2020-12-10 until 2023-12-09 First certification 2020
	2020-12-14

viii

# ISO 9001:2015 CERTIFICATE

# ISO 9001:2015 CERTIFICATE



Stand	ard ISO 9001	:2015
Certifi	cate Registr No. 01 100 0859	88
No.	Location	Scope
/01	Rider Levett Bucknall Philippines, Inc. Corazon Clemeña Compoun 54 Danny Floro Street, Bagong log, 1600 Pasig City Philippines	Services
/02	Rider Levett Bucknall Philippines, Inc. Sith floor, Unit 2-901, OITC2. Oakridge Business Park, 880 A. S. Fortuna St. Banlia Mandaue City, Philippines	Quantity Surveying, Project Management, Construction Management, Construction Claims, Cost Consultancy and Special Proje Services. d,
	2020-12-14	TO Brinning Central And Brasen Delem 51105

# Philippine Construction Trends

Number of Construction Projects by Type

Distribution of Construction Projects by Region

Value of Construction by Type of Building

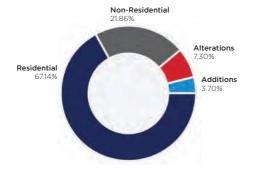
Number and Value of Residential Construction

Number and Value of Non-Residential Construction by Type

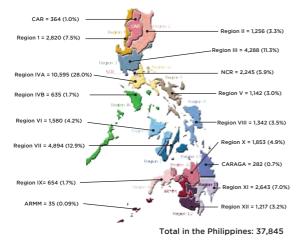
**Velaris Residences** 

# Number of Construction Projects by Type Third Quarter 2023

TYPE	NUMBER
Additions	1,399
Alterations and Repairs	2,762
Non-Residential	8,273
Residential	25,411
TOTAL:	37,845

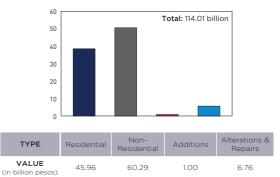


# Distribution of Construction Projects by Region Third Quarter 2023

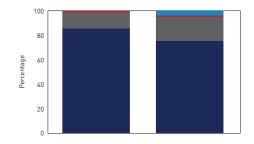


Data Source: PSA

# Value of Construction Projects by Type Third Quarter 2023



# Number and Value of Residential Construction by Type Third Quarter 2023

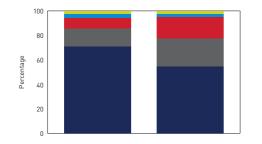


ТҮРЕ	Number of Residential Construction	Value of Residential Construction
Single House	21,735 (85.53%)	34.72 billion (75.51%)
Apartment/ Accessoria	3,339 (13.14%)	8.96 billion (19.49%)
Duplex/ Quadruplex	278 (1.09%)	0.53 billion (1.15%)
Residential Condominium	5 (0.02%)	1.73 billion (3.76%)
Other Residential	54 (0.21%)	0.04 billion (0.09%)
	TOTAL: 25,411	TOTAL: 45.98 billion

Data Source: PSA

#### PHILIPPINE CONSTRUCTION TRENDS

Number and Value of Non-Residential Construction by Type, Third Quarter 2023



TYPE	Number of Non-Residential Construction	Value of Non-Residential Construction
Commercial	5,890 (71.20%)	32.97 billion (54.69%)
Institutional	1,211 (14.64%)	13.82 billion (22.92%)
Industrial	698 (8.44%)	10.43 billion (17.30%)
Agricultural	288 (3.48%)	1.5 billion (2.49%)
Other Non-Residential	186 (2.25%)	1.57 billion (2.60%)

TOTAL: 60.29 billion

TOTAL: 8,273

Data Source: PSA

# Philippine Construction Cost Data

**General Definition of Terminologies** 

**Building Construction Prices** 

**Office Fit-Out Works** 

**Hotel Fit-Out Works** 

**Refurbishment Works** 

**External Works** 

Definition of Terminologies -Building Services

**Building Services** 

**Construction Elements** 

Construction Materials Wholesale Price Index

Summary of Current Regional Daily Minimum Wage Rates

# **General Definition of Terminologies**

# Central Business District (CBD)

The Central Business District is within the Metro Manila cities of the Philippines. It consists of seven planning areas, namely Makati City, Global City-Taguig, Quezon City, Pasig City, Mandaluyong City, San Juan, and Manila. It is the prime area of all the commercial and financial activities in the region and includes developments from nearby provinces around the perimeter of Metro Manila.

The office within the CBD refers to good quality office buildings located at the Central Business District, for the upper range of the rental market and leading owner occupiers, such as head quarter offices for financial institutions and major companies.

Offices outside CBD refer to medium quality office buildings that are built for the middle range of the rental market.

# Construction Floor Area (CFA)

CFA is the area of all building enclosed covered spaces measured to the outside face of the external walls, including covered basement and above ground car park, areas.

# Gross Floor Area (GFA)

GFA is the sum of fully enclosed covered areas and the unenclosed covered areas of the building for purposes of planning submissions (refer to Page 81: Measurement of Building Areas for more information).

# Net Lettable Area (NLA)

NLA is the total tenancy area designated for rentable purposes.

# **Building Works**

Building Works include substructure (piling, foundation, and basement), super-structure, architectural works, finishes and fittings, external works, site works, preliminaries, attendance, and other builder's work in connection with services.

#### Building Services

Building Services include mechanical services, including heating, air conditioning, mechanical, ventilation, fire protection system, sanitary, and plumbing; and electrical services, which include electrical installation, vertical transportation, and building management systems. Exclusions; Special equipment – Chutes, incinerators, compactors, pneumatic refuse disposal system, facade maintenance equipment, engineered smoke control systems etc., IT services – high speed cables etc.

## Hotels

Types of hotels listed are based on 'five-star', 'four-star' and 'three-star' international hotel ratings.

# Retail - Shopping Malls

Shopping malls with typical amenities and finishes in common spaces. Exclusions: Tenant equipment, shop fittings and finishes in tenancy spaces.

# Industrial Buildings

Quality reflects a simplified type of construction suitable for light or heavy industries, Exclusions: Special and operating equipment, processing plant and proprietary systems.

# Residential

Ratio of kitchen, laundry and bathroom areas to living areas and the quality of finishes required will affect the cost range. Range given is significantly affected by the height and configuration of the building. Exclusions: Show apartments. Loose furniture, special light fittings, household electrical appliances, kitchen equipment and building owners' special requirements.

# Institutions of Higher Learning

Tertiary educational schools such as universities, polytechnics, and other colleges that require full range of educational facilities and amenities.

# Car Park

Above Grade - minimal external walling excluding mechanical ventilation.

Basement - diaphragm wall or contiguous bored piles wall with standard mechanical ventilation provisions.

#### **Building Construction Prices**

All construction prices for the Philippines are indicative only and are as at Third Quarter 2023. Items generally excluded from the order of costs are land costs, legal and professional fees, development charges, authority fees, finance costs, loose furniture, fittings, art works, tenancy works such as but not limited to

DEVELOPMENT TYPE
DEVELOPMENT TIPE
Office Buildings
Base Build
Base Build + Fit-Out
BBPO
with Fit-Out Works
without Fit-Out Works
Mix-Used
BPO and Retail
Office and Retail
Residential, BPO and Retail
Hotel and Office
Hotels Including FF&E and Fit-out Works
Five (5) Star
Four (4) Star
Three (3) Star
Resort
Industrial
Warehouse and Cold Storage
Distribution/Manufacturing
Data Center/Data Hosting Centres
Institutional
Schools
Hospitals with FF&E
Retail - Shopping Malls
Retail Strip
Shopping Malls
Residential
High-End Residential Building
Mid-End Residential Building
Low-End Residential Building
Row House (1 to 4 storeys)
Single Detached (Mid/High-End)
Single Detached (Low-End)
Clubhouse
Clubhouse
Carparks
Open Parking
Steel Parking Building
Concrete Parking Building
Mechanical Parking (cost platform and system only)
usions: * Land Cost * Legal and Professional Fees * Development Charges * Lo

Exclusions: 'Land Cost 'Legal and Professional Fees ' Development Charges ' Local Authority Fee ' Finance Cost ' Loose Furniture, Fittings and Works of Art ' Tenancy Work ' Site Infrastructure Work ' Diversion of Existing Services ' Resident Site Staff Cost ' Models and Prototypes ' Future Cost Escalation ' Goods and Services Tax sub-divisional partitions in office building and shop fit-out in retail spaces, private telephone systems, site infrastructure work, diversion of existing services, resident site staff cost, models and prototypes, and future cost escalation (unless otherwise stated). All prices stated below include a general allowance for foundation and external works.

RANGE OF COSTS PER CON	STRUCTION FLOOR AREA
Low	High
PHF	/m²
43,600	139,200
90,500	261,600
PHF	7/m²
49,500	58,700
29,200	49,300
PHP	1/m²
57,300	69,700
55,000	92,900
72,400	110,100
79,600	115,100
PHP	
109,100	256,500
83,200	117,200
67,700	96,500
46,900	113,600
PHF	
74,400	161,100
42,600	230,200
210,100	617,300
PHP	
54,300	85,400
49,900	116,300
PHP	
38,000	63,500
45,100	68,700
PHP	
66,000	107,900
52,900	64,800
40,800	52,000
26,300	84,300
59,000 31,700	93,500
31,700 PHP	42,500
75,900	372,700
75,900 PHP	
10,900	17,900
46,800	55,600
21,300	38,200
73,000	259,600
,0,000	200,000

**Note:** As foreign currency exchange rates fluctuate on a daily basis, we have not converted the Philippine Peso rate to foreign currencies.

## **Office Fit-Out Works**

The following costs varies within the wide range and dependent on the quality of finishes specified for good quality office and hotel accommodations. Scope of fitout includes preliminaries, floor, wall and ceiling finishes, painting, timber fitments, sanitary wares and bathroom accessories, glazing at bathroom, installation of decorative lighting, curtains and blinds. Costs are exclusive of loose items, such as but not limited to furniture, room equipment and appliances, supply of deorative lighting and bedding.

<b>Type of Tenancy</b>	Open	Fully
Philippine Peso per Square Metre	Planned	Partitioned
Office Fit-out	62,900	225,000

# **Hotel Fit-Out Works**

The cost of typical hotel guest room fit-out varies within its wide range of services and amenities offered and is dependent on the quality of finishes specified for different rating hotels. Scope of fit-out includes preliminaries, wall, floor and ceiling finishes, painting, timber fitments, sanitary wares and bathroom accessories, glazing at bathroom, installation of decorative lighting, curtains, blinds, etc. These costs exclude loose items, such as but not limited to furniture, room equipment and appliances, supply of decorative lighting, and bedding.

Hotel Rating Philippine Peso per Room	Low	High
Five Star	9,180,000	13,135,000
Four Star	6,069,000	9,059,000
Three Star	4,198,000	7,946,000

# **Refurbishment Works**

The following refurbishment costs include demolition and removal of partitions and internal finishes, provide new floor, ceiling and wall finishes but excluding fit-out. The lower end of the range indicates re-use and modification.

<b>Type of Office</b> Philippine Peso per Square Metre	Low	High
Office Refurbishment	72,100	150,200
Hotel Refurbishment, Guest Room	86,400	159,000
Hotel Refurbishment, Main Lobby	94,700	241,000
Hotel Refurbishment, Restaurant	162,000	216,000

# **External Works**

LANDSCAPING Philippine Peso per Square Metre	Low	High
Softscape	4,680	34,500
Hardscape	6,260	26,870
S&I of Vertical Landscaping or Greenwall	34,640	35,350
CAR PARKS - ON GROUND Philippine Peso per Car	Low	High
Open Parking	165,000	269,000
Steel Parking Building	202,000	491,000
Concrete Parking Building	278,000	525,000
Mechanical Parking (Cost Platform and System)	578,000	1,384,000

# **Building Services**

#### **Definition of Terminologies**

# HVAC (Heating Ventilation and Air Conditioning)

HVAC includes chiller plant, cooling towers, chilled water, condenser water pumps and pipework, air-handling unit systems, and fan coil systems.

It also includes AC ductwork, diffusers, split type air-conditioning units and ductwork, mechanical ventilation ('MV') fan system, MV ductwork, diffusers and accessories, AC electrical, and automatic control works where appropriate.

## Sanitary & Plumbing

Sanitary & Plumbing works refer to water tanks and pumps, hot/cold water distribution piping, installation of water piping to sanitary ware and fittings, installation of waste piping to sanitary ware, aboveground and underground drainage piping system where appropriate.

# **Fire Protection System**

Fire Protection system includes sprinkler, external fire hydrants, hosereels, wet and dry risers, automatic fire alarms, and fire extinguishers where appropriate.

# **Electrical Installation**

Electrical Installation refers to power transformer, substation, HV & LV switch gear, distribution/sub-main cables, final sub-circuits, cable support systems and containments. Lightning protection system, earthing system, luminaries and lightning control system, standby generators, telecommunications system, public address system, intercom system, and MATV/CATV system may also fall under Electrical Installation, where appropriate.

# Vertical Transportation

Vertical Transport spans Lifts, Escalators, Travelators, Dumbwaiters, etc, where appropriate.

### Building Management Systems (BMS)

BMS include Control Systems (mainly for HVAC services) where appropriate.

### Exclusions

Security Systems, IT systems, AV systems, car parking System, compactors, chutes; special equipment such as proprietary systems, medical gases, incinerators, pneumatic refuse disposal system, facade maintenance equipment, engineered smoke control systems etc.; supply of kitchen equipment.

# **Building Services**

As at Third Quarter 2023, in Philippine Pesos per Square Meter

DEVELODMENT				RANG	E OF COST	RANGE OF COSTS PER CONSTRUCTION FLOOR AREA	STRUCTIO	N FLOOR A	REA			
TYPE	HVAC	AC	Sanita Plum	Sanitary and Plumbing	Fire Pro	Fire Protection	Electrical	rical	Vertical	Vertical Transport	Total Services	ervices
OFFICE BUILDINGS	Minimum	Maximum	Minimum	Maximum	Minimum	Maximum	Minimum	Maximum	Minimum	Maximum	Minimum	Maximum
Base Build	3,546	6,400	1,456	2,478	880	1,664	7,493	10,588	1,200	1,723	14,575	22,853
Fit-Out	7,210	12,800	2,252	2,720	880	1,664	11,515	21,000	1,200	1,723	23,057	39,907
HOTELS INCL. FF&E												
Five Star	7,500	9,477	3,156	5,743	1,113	3,586	8,190	15,412	2,125	2,572	22,085	36,789
Four Star	5,060	7,848	3,021	5,151	1,061	1,572	5,700	12,019	1,100	1,726	15,942	28,316
Three Star	2,954	4,993	2,300	3,700	807	1,364	5,099	7,000	1,145	1,488	12,305	18,545
Resort	3,101	5,241	1,060	5,753	650	950	4,319	7,400	ΑN	AN	9,130	19,344
COMMERCIAL												
Retail Strip	1,697	2,899	2,033	4,242	1,044	1,599	4,273	8,300	127	343	9,173	17,343
Shopping Malls	3,111	4,302	1,400	2,500	940	1,350	4,500	6,500	650	1,929	10,601	16,581

Note: The order of costs for Building Services provided herein is indicative and based on Construction Floor Area Assumptions. Detailed Requirements and Specifications for Building Services need to be considered and provided in conceptual designs to derive at cost estimates for specific project budgetary purposes.

				RANG	E OF COS	RANGE OF COSTS PER CONSTRUCTION FLOOR AREA	NSTRUCTI	ON FLOOF	REA			
	Ĩ	HVAC	Sanita Plum	Sanitary and Plumbing	Fire Pro	Fire Protection	Elect	Electrical	Vertical 1	Vertical Transport	Total S	Total Services
RESIDENTIAL	Minimum	Maximum	Minimum	Maximum	Minimum	Maximum	Minimum	Maximum	Minimum	Maximum	Minimum	Maximum
High-End Residential Building	2,977	3,610	3,350	5,250	860	1,278	7,404	10,845	1,163	2,100	15,754	23,083
Mid-End Residential Building	1,740	3,646	1,822	4,520	925	1,297	6,531	10,592	844	1,791	11,862	21,846
Low-End Residential Building	1,387	2,028	1,799	4,085	785	1,228	6,069	7,761	622	1,309	10,663	16,411
Townhouse (1 to 4 storeys)	2,505	3,526	1,188	4,749	AN	NA	2,178	5,580	AN	AN	5,871	13,855
Duplex	454	727	1,188	1,465	ΔA	ΝA	594	718	AN	ΝA	2,236	2,909
Single Detached (Mid/High End)	1,066	1,666	2.573	6,451	AN	AN	2,200	4,500	AN	AN	5,839	12,617
Single Detached (Low End)	500	800	1,224	2,573	AN	AN	820	1,474	AN	ΑN	2,544	4,847

PERFEDEMENT Interplace $fire fireficientfire fireficientfire fireficientfire fireficient$					RAI	NGE OF CO	RANGE OF COSTS PER CONSTRUCTION FLOOR AREA	ISTRUCTION	FLOOR ARI	ĒA			
Intrinue         Maximum         <	DEVELOPMENT TYPE	Í	VAC	Sanita Plum	ry and bing	Fire Pn	otection	Elect	rical	Vertical 1	<b>Fransport</b>	Total S	Total Services
ethouse         3.173         3.157         1.802         2.404         12.315         6.7296         NA           on'         3.408         5.759         1.331         2.250         3.913         6.613         6.925         11.704         NA           on'         3.408         5.759         1.331         2.250         3.913         6.613         6.925         11.704         NA           trevind         19.799         23.731         950         1666         7.045         9.034         81.102         11.79         NA           trevind         19.799         23.731         950         1666         7.045         9.034         81.102         16.67         NA           other         19.799         15.61         19.61         16.64         9.500         16.67         16.67           other         1.333         2.200         19.163         19.164         16.64         5.500         16.67         16.67           other         3.500         1.313         1.785         9.91         16.64         5.500         16.67           other         3.500         1.313         1.785         9.91         16.64         5.500         16.67           <	INDUSTRIAL	Minimum		Minimum		Minimum	Maximum	Minimum	Maximum	Minimum	Maximum	Minimum	Maximum
3.408         5.759         1.331         2.250         3.913         6.613         6.925         11.704         NA           19.799         23.731         950         1666         7045         9.034         81,02         11.5342         NA           19.799         23.731         950         1666         7045         9.034         81,02         13542         NA           19.799         14.080         1.313         2.200         991         1664         9.500         23.000         1667           t         3.500         1.313         2.200         991         1664         5.525         7200         1667           t         3.500         1.313         1.785         991         1.664         5.625         7200         1.667           t         3.501         15.31         1.996         7805         1.664         5.033         1.667 <th>Cold Warehouse and Cold Storage</th> <td>9,237</td> <td>21,723</td> <td>2,128</td> <td>3,157</td> <td>1,802</td> <td>2,404</td> <td>12,315</td> <td>67,296</td> <td>AA</td> <td>AN</td> <td>25,482</td> <td>94,580</td>	Cold Warehouse and Cold Storage	9,237	21,723	2,128	3,157	1,802	2,404	12,315	67,296	AA	AN	25,482	94,580
19,799         23,731         950         1,666         7,045         9,034         81,102         113,542         NA           10,799         23,731         950         1,666         9,034         81,102         13,542         NA           10,101         1,313         2,200         991         1,664         9,500         2,600         1,667           101         3,500         1,313         1,785         991         1,664         5,625         7,200         1,667           101         3,500         1,313         1,785         991         1,664         5,625         7,200         1,667           101         3,500         1,513         1,786         8,055         13,614         6,701         20,903         1,667	Distribution/ Manufacturing	3,408	5,759	1,331	2,250	3,913	6,613	6,925	11,704	NA	ΑN	15,577	26,325
Out         6.839         14,080         1,313         2.200         991         1,664         9.500         23,000         1,667           Fit-Out         3,500         4,280         1,313         1,785         991         1,664         5,625         7,200         1,667           Dust         3,500         4,280         1,313         1,785         991         1,664         5,625         7,200         1,667           Dust         1         1,313         1,785         991         1,664         5,625         7,200         1,667           Dust         1         1,785         8,915         1,564         5,625         7,200         1,667           Dust         1         1,785         8,055         13,614         6,701         20,903         NA	Data Centre/ Data Hosting Centres	19,799	23,731	950	1,666	7,045	9,034	81,102	113,542	AN	ΝA	108,895	147,974
Out         6.839         14,080         1,313         2.200         991         1.664         9500         23,000         1,667           Fit-Out         3,500         4,280         1,313         1,785         991         1,664         5,625         7,200         1,667           OUSE         3,500         4,280         1,313         1,785         991         1,664         5,625         7,200         1,667           OUSE         1         1         1         1         1,64         5,625         7,200         1,667           OUSE         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1           9,179         15,513         1,996         7,856         8,055         13,614         6,701         20,903         NA	вро												
Fit-Out         3.500         4.280         1.313         1.785         991         1.664         5.625         7.200         1.667           OUSE	with Fit-Out Works	6,839	14,080	1,313	2,200	166	1,664	9,500	23,000	1,667	2,009	20,310	42,953
DUSE         15,513         1,996         7,856         8,055         13,614         6,701         20,903         NA	without Fit-Out Works	3,500	4,280	1,313	1,785	991	1,664	5,625	7,200	1,667	2,009	13,095	16,938
9,179 15,513 1,996 7,856 8,055 13,614 6,701 20,903 NA	CLUBHOUSE												
	Premier	9,179	15,513	1,996	7,856	8,055	13,614	6,701	20,903	٩Z	٩Z	25,932	57,886

				RANG	SE OF COS	RANGE OF COSTS PER CONSTRUCTION FLOOR AREA	NSTRUCT	ION FLOOI	RAREA			
TYPE	Ч	HVAC	Sanita Plum	Sanitary and Plumbing	Fire Pro	Fire Protection	Electrical	rical	Vertical	Vertical Transport	Total Services	ervices
INSTITUTIONAL Minimum Maximum Maximum Maximum Maximum Maximum Minimum	Minimum	Maximum	Minimum	Maximum	Minimum	Maximum	Minimum	Maximum	Minimum	Maximum	Minimum	Maximum
Schools	4,674		1,400	8,352 1,400 3,477	600	1,320	6,921	8,597	915	2,512	14,510	24,258
Hospitals with FF&E	5,125	12,248	1,587	3,339	1,215	1,438	5,170	12,517	1,091	1,130	14,189	30,671

# **Construction Elements**

The following rates are indicative only and include an allowance for profit and overheads but exclude preliminaries. The rates are not valid for tendering or pricing of variations.

SUB-STRUCTURE Philippine Peso per Cubic Metre	Low	High
Pile Caps	18,900	31,800
Bored Piles (compression)	19,400	31,200
Bored Piles (tension)	25,700	41,300
Raft Foundation	20,800	30,200
RC Pad Footings	16,500	23,900
Ground Beams	25,600	38,700
Retaining Wall	25,100	38,100
RC Wall	25,300	34,600
Slab	15,000	23,200
Edge Beams	30,900	43,200
SUPERSTRUCTURE Philippine Peso Cubic Metre	Low	High
Columns	34,700	54,600
Beams	33,900	48,800
Slabs	21,600	34,000
Walls (core)	25,900	39,200
Lift Core	21,600	32,800
Household Shelter	40,000	61,700
Stairs	35,700	59,100
STRUCTURAL STEEL Philippine Peso per Square Metre	Low	High
Roof Framing	3,700	7,300
Steel Framing System (commissary)	9,100	14,700
Metal Decking	1,100	1,950
FLOOR FINISHES Philippine Peso per Square Metre	Low	High
Ceramic Tiles	1,400	3,790
Porcelain Tiles	1,750	13,080
Porcelain Tiles Homogenous Tiles	1,750 1,480	13,080 4,300
Homogenous Tiles	1,480	4,300
Homogenous Tiles Granite	1,480 5,510	4,300 29,500
Homogenous Tiles Granite Marble	1,480 5,510 16,900	4,300 29,500 55,550
Homogenous Tiles Granite Marble Carpet	1,480 5,510 16,900 2,720	4,300 29,500 55,550 16,560

# **Construction Elements**

Vinyl Tiles10502.030Rubber Flooring2.67015,250Straight to Finish180950Plain Cement220740Epoxy Coating51014,720Rubbed Concrete160380Painted3607500Gypsum Celling2.3003.600Gypsum Celling2.3003.600Acoustic Celling2.3308.680Fiber Cement Board Celling2.3308.680Ceramic Tiles2.3308.680Ceramic Tiles2.3303.600Skim Coating2154.000Philippine Peso per Square Metre1503.000Nubbed Concrete1503.000Skim Coating2.154.000Porcelain Tiles2.3008.680Porcelain Tiles2.6004.040Natural Stone Cladding5.99056.660Wood Cladding6.8409.000Vall Paper4.5009.950Aluminum Composite Panel6.8409.900Crust1.5904.100Pre-Cast Wall5.6905.690Cutal Concret Excluding Number1.5904.100Pre-Cast Wall3.7901.300Cutal Concret Concret Concret Concret5.690Steel Door8.6903.7300Aluminum Framed Glass Door3.8003.3000Aluminum Framed Siding Windows10.9003.300Aluminum Framed Siding Windows10.9003.3000Aluminum Framed Siding Windows <td< th=""><th>FLOOR FINISHES Philippine Peso per Square Metre</th><th>Low</th><th>High</th></td<>	FLOOR FINISHES Philippine Peso per Square Metre	Low	High
Straight to Finish180950Plain Cement220740Epoxy Coating51014,720CELLING FINISHES Philippine Peso per Square MetreLowHilghRubbed Concrete160380Painted360750Gypsum Ceiling10903,660Acoustic Ceiling2,3308,680Fiber Cement Board Ceiling2,3308,680Multer FINISHES Philippine Peso per Square MetreLowHighHomogenous Tiles2,3308,680Ceramic Tiles2,3308,680Ceramic Tiles2,3308,680Skim Coating215400Poincelain Tiles2,6004,040Natural Stone Cladding5,99056,660Wood Cladding6,84030,000Wood Veneer2,6502,707Aluminum Composite Panel6,8409,940Pre-Cast Wall3,5908,890RetTERNAL VALLS Philippine Peso per NumberLowHighSteel Door3,8003,7300Aluminum Framed Glass Door3,8003,800Aluminum Framed Fixed Windows10,9002,3500Aluminum Framed Fixed Windows10,9002,3500 <td< td=""><td>Vinyl Tiles</td><td>1,050</td><td>2,030</td></td<>	Vinyl Tiles	1,050	2,030
Plain Cement220740Epoxy Coating51014.720CELLING FINISHES Philippine Peso per Square MetreLowHighRubbed Concrete160380Painted360750Gypsum Ceiling1,0903,660Acoustic Ceiling2,2303,760Fiber Cement Board Ceiling2,3308,680Ceramic Tiles2,3308,680Ceramic Tiles2,2302,860Rubbed Concrete150300Skim Coating215400Painted3503,660Ceramic Tiles2,6004,040Natural Stone Cladding5,99056,660Wood Cladding6,84030,000Wood Cladding6,8409,940Auminum Composite Panel6,8409,940Pre-Cast Wall3,50917,300CHB Wall1,5904,410Steel Door8,69024,340Aluminum Framed Glass Door13,8003,300Aluminum Framed Fixed Windows10,90023,800Aluminum Framed Fixed Windows10,90023,800	Rubber Flooring	2,670	15,250
Epoxy Coating51014.720CELLING FINISHES Philippine Peso per Square MetreLowHighRubbed Concrete160380Painted360750Gypsum Celling1.0903.660Acoustic Celling2.2303.760Fiber Cement Board Celling2.3308.680Ceramic Tiles2.3308.680Ceramic Tiles2.2303.060Rubbed Concrete150300Skim Coating215400Painted3503.660Rubbed Concrete150300Skim Coating215400Painted3503.660Porcelain Tiles2.6004.040Natural Stone Cladding5.99056.660Wood Cladding6.84030,000Wood Veneer4.5909.950Aluminum Composite Panel6.8409.940Pre-Cast Wall3.79017.300CHB Wall1.5904.410Kezluding Ironmongery) Philippine Peso per Number5.8003.7300Steel Door3.6903.73003.7300Aluminum Framed Glass Door15.8003.7300Aluminum Framed Fixed Windows10.90023.800Aluminum Framed Fixed Windows10.90023.800	Straight to Finish	180	950
CELLING FINISHES Philippine Peso per Square MetreLowHighRubbed Concrete160380Painted360750Gypsum Celling1,0903,660Acoustic Ceiling2,2303,760Fiber Cement Board Ceiling2,3308,680WALL FINISHES Philippine Peso per Square MetreLowHighHomogenous Tiles2,3308,680Ceramic Tiles2,2302,860Rubbed Concrete150300Skim Coating215400Painted3503,660Porcelain Tiles2,6004,040Natural Stone Cladding5,99056,660Wood Cladding6,84030,000Wall Paper2,65027,070Wood Veneer4,5909,950Aluminum Composite Panel6,8409,940Pre-Cast Wall3,79017,300CHB Wall1,5904,410Steel Door36,8003,7300Aluminum Framed Glass Door13,8003,7300Aluminum Framed Fixed Windows10,90023,800Aluminum Framed Fixed Windows10,90023,800Aluminum Framed Fixed Windows10,90023,800	Plain Cement	220	740
Philippine Peso per Square MetreLowHighRubbed Concrete160380Painted360750Gypsum Ceiling1,0903,660Acoustic Ceiling2,2303,760Fiber Cement Board Ceiling2,3308,680WALL FINISHES Philippine Peso per Square MetreLowHighHomogenous Tiles2,2302,860Ceramic Tiles2,2303,660Rubbed Concrete150300Skim Coating215400Painted3503,660Porcelain Tiles2,6004,040Natural Stone Cladding5,99056,660Wood Cladding6,84030,000Wall Paper2,65027,070Wood Veneer4,5909,950Aluminum Composite Panel6,8409,940Pre-Cast Wall5,6908,900RC Wall1,5904,410Steel Door8,69024,340Aluminum Framed Glass Door13,80037,300Aluminum Framed Fixed Windows10,90023,800Aluminum Framed Fixed Windows10,90023,800	Epoxy Coating	510	14,720
Painted360750Gypsum Ceiling1,0903,660Acoustic Ceiling2,2303,760Fiber Cement Board Ceiling2,3308,680MALL FINISHESLowHighHomogenous Tiles2,3308,680Ceramic Tiles2,3308,680Ceramic Tiles2,3308,680Ceramic Tiles2,3308,680Ceramic Tiles2,2302,860Rubbed Concrete150300Skim Coating215400Painted3503,660Porcelain Tiles2,6004,040Natural Stone Cladding5,99056,660Vood Cladding6,84030,000Vall Paper2,65027,070Vood Veneer4,5909,950Aluminum Composite Panel6,8409,940Pre-Cast Wall5,6908,900RC Wall3,79017,300CHE Wall1,5904,410Steel Door8,69024,340Aluminum Framed Glass Door13,80037,300Aluminum Framed Fixed Windows10,90023,800Aluminum Framed Fixed Windows10,90023,800		Low	High
Gypsum Ceiling1,0903,660Acoustic Ceiling2,2303,760Fiber Cement Board Ceiling2,3308,680Philippine Peso per Square MetreLowHighHomogenous Tiles2,3308,680Ceramic Tiles2,3308,680Ceramic Tiles2,2302,860Rubbed Concrete150300Skim Coating215400Painted3503,660Porcelain Tiles2,6004,040Natural Stone Cladding5,99056,660Vood Cladding6,84030,000Vall Paper2,65027,070Vood Veneer4,5909,950Aluminum Composite Panel6,8409,940Pre-Cast Wall5,6908,900RC Wall3,79017,300CHB Wall1,5904,410Steel Door8,69024,340Aluminum Framed Glass Door13,80037,300Aluminum Framed Fixed Windows10,90023,800Aluminum Framed Fixed Windows12,50046,400	Rubbed Concrete	160	380
Acoustic Ceiling2,2303,760Fiber Cement Board Ceiling2,3308,680Fiber Cement Board Ceiling2,3308,680Philippine Peso per Square MetreLowHighHomogenous Tiles2,3308,680Ceramic Tiles2,2302,860Rubbed Concrete150300Skim Coating215400Painted3503,660Porcelain Tiles2,6004,040Natural Stone Cladding5,99056,660Wood Cladding6,84030,000Vall Paper2,65027,070Wood Veneer4,5909,950Aluminum Composite Panel6,8409,940Pre-Cast Wall5,6908,900RC Wall1,5904,410Steel Door8,69024,340Aluminum Framed Glass Door13,80037,300Aluminum Framed Fixed Windows10,90023,800Aluminum Framed Fixed Windows12,50046,400	Painted	360	750
Fiber Cement Board Ceiling2,3308,680WALL FINISHES Philippine Peso per Square MetreLowHighHomogenous Tiles2,3308,680Ceramic Tiles2,2302,860Rubbed Concrete150300Skim Coating215400Painted3503,660Porcelain Tiles2,6004,040Natural Stone Cladding5,99056,660Vood Cladding6,84030,000Vall Paper2,65027,070Vood Veneer4,5909,950Aluminum Composite Panel6,8409,940Pre-Cast Wall5,6908,900RC Wall3,79017,300CHB Wall1,5904,410Steel Door8,69024,340Aluminum Framed Glass Door13,80037,300Aluminum Framed Fixed Windows10,90023,800Aluminum Framed Fixed Windows10,90023,800	Gypsum Ceiling	1,090	3,660
WALL FINISHES Philippine Peso per Square MetreLowHighHomogenous Tiles2,3308,680Ceramic Tiles2,2302,860Rubbed Concrete150300Skim Coating215400Painted3503,660Porcelain Tiles2,6004,040Natural Stone Cladding5,99056,660Vood Cladding6,84030,000Vall Paper2,65027,070Vood Veneer4,5909,950Aluminum Composite Panel6,8409,940Pre-Cast Wall5,6908,900RC Wall3,79017,300CHB Wall1,5904,410Steel Door8,69024,340Aluminum Framed Glass Door13,80037,300Aluminum Framed Fixed Windows10,90023,800Aluminum Framed Awning Windows10,90023,800	Acoustic Ceiling	2,230	3,760
Philippine Peso per Square MetreLowHighHomogenous Tiles2,3308,680Ceramic Tiles2,2302,860Rubbed Concrete150300Skim Coating215400Painted3503,660Porcelain Tiles2,6004,040Natural Stone Cladding5,99056,660Wood Cladding6,84030,000Wall Paper2,65027,070Wood Veneer4,5909,950Aluminum Composite Panel6,8409,940FEXTERNAL WALLS Philippine Peso per Square MetreLowHighPre-Cast Wall5,6908,90017,300CHB Wall1,5904,4101,5904,410Steel Door8,69024,3403,7300Aluminum Framed Glass Door13,80037,30023,800Aluminum Framed Fixed Windows10,90023,800Aluminum Framed Awning Windows12,50046,400	Fiber Cement Board Ceiling	2,330	8,680
Ceramic Tilles2,2302,860Rubbed Concrete150300Skim Coating215400Painted3503,660Porcelain Tiles2,6004,040Natural Stone Cladding5,99056,660Wood Cladding6,84030,000Vall Paper2,65027,070Wood Veneer4,5909,950Aluminum Composite Panel6,8409,940Pre-Cast Wall5,6908,900RC Wall3,79017,300CHB Wall1,5904,410Steel Door8,69024,340Aluminum Framed Glass Door13,80037,300Aluminum Framed Awning Windows10,90023,800Aluminum Framed Awning Windows10,90023,800		Low	High
Rubbed Concrete150300Skim Coating215400Painted3503.660Porcelain Tiles2.6004.040Natural Stone Cladding5.99056.660Wood Cladding6.84030.000Wall Paper2.65027.070Wood Veneer4.5909.950Aluminum Composite Panel6.8409.940Pre-Cast Wall5.6908.900RC Wall3.79017.300RC Wall1.5904.410CHB Wall1.5904.410Steel Door8.69037.300Aluminum Framed Glass Door13.80037.300Aluminum Framed Awning Windows10.90023.800Aluminum Framed Awning Windows12.50046.400	Homogenous Tiles	2,330	8,680
Skim Coating215400Painted3503,660Porcelain Tiles2,6004,040Natural Stone Cladding5,99056,660Wood Cladding6,8403,000Wall Paper2,6502,7070Wood Veneer4,5904,500Aluminum Composite Panel6,8409,940Pre-Cast Wall5,6908,900RC Wall3,79011,300CHB Wall1,5904,410Steel Door8,69024,340Aluminum Framed Fixed Windows10,90023,800Aluminum Framed Awning Windows12,50046,400	Ceramic Tiles	2,230	2,860
Painted3503,660Porcelain Tiles2,6004,040Natural Stone Cladding5,99056,660Wood Cladding6,84030,000Wall Paper2,65027,070Wood Veneer4,5909,940Aluminum Composite Panel6,8409,940Pre-Cast Wall5,6908,900RC Wall5,6908,900RC Wall1,5904,410CHB Wall1,5904,410Steel Door8,69024,340Aluminum Framed Glass Door13,80037,300Aluminum Framed Awning Windows10,90023,800Aluminum Framed Awning Windows12,50046,400	Rubbed Concrete	150	300
Porcelain Tiles2,6004,040Natural Stone Cladding5,99056,660Wood Cladding6,84030,000Wall Paper2,65027,070Wood Veneer4,5906,8409,950Aluminum Composite Panel6,8409,940 <b>EXTERNAL WALLS</b> Philippine Peso per Square MetreLowHighPre-Cast Wall5,6908,9007,300RC Wall3,79017,3001,500CHB Wall1,5904,4105,690Steel Door8,69024,340Aluminum Framed Glass Door13,80037,300Aluminum Framed Fixed Windows10,90023,800Aluminum Framed Awning Windows12,50046,400	Skim Coating	215	400
Natural Stone Cladding5,99056,660Wood Cladding6,84030,000Wall Paper2,6502,7070Wood Veneer4,5909,940Aluminum Composite Panel6,8409,940EXTERNAL WALLS Philippine Peso per Square MetreLowHighPre-Cast Wall5,6908,900RC Wall3,79017,300CHB Wall1,5904,410EXTERNAL DOORS AND WINDOWS (Excluding Ironmongery) Philippine Peso per NumberLowHighSteel Door8,69024,340Aluminum Framed Glass Door13,80037,300Aluminum Framed Fixed Windows10,90023,800Aluminum Framed Awning Windows12,50046,400	Painted	350	3,660
Wood Cladding6.84030,000Wall Paper2,6502,7070Wood Veneer4,5909,950Aluminum Composite Panel6.8409,940EXTERNAL WALLS Philippine Peso per Square MetreLowHighPre-Cast Wall5,6908,900RC Wall3,79017,300CHB Wall1,5904,410EXTERNAL DOORS AND WINDOWS (Excluding Ironmongery) Philippine Peso per NumberLowHighSteel Door8,69037,300Aluminum Framed Glass Door13,80037,300Aluminum Framed Fixed Windows10,90023,800Aluminum Framed Awning Windows12,50046,400	Porcelain Tiles	2,600	4,040
Wall Paper2,65027,070Wood Veneer4,5909,950Aluminum Composite Panel6,8409,940EXTERNAL WALLS Philippine Peso per Square MetreLowHighPre-Cast Wall5,6908,900RC Wall3,79017,300CHB Wall1,5904,410EXTERNAL DOORS AND WINDOWS (Excluding Ironmongery) Philippine Peso per NumberLowHighSteel Door8,69024,340Aluminum Framed Glass Door13,80037,300Aluminum Framed Fixed Windows10,90023,800Aluminum Framed Awning Windows12,50046,400	Natural Stone Cladding	5,990	56,660
Wood Veneer     4,590     9,950       Aluminum Composite Panel     6,840     9,940       EXTERNAL WALLS Philippine Peso per Square Metre     Low     High       Pre-Cast Wall     5,690     8,900       RC Wall     3,790     17,300       CHB Wall     1,590     4,410       EXTERNAL DOORS AND WINDOWS (Excluding Ironmongery) Philippine Peso per Number     Low     High       Steel Door     8,690     24,340       Aluminum Framed Glass Door     13,800     37,300       Aluminum Framed Fixed Windows     10,900     23,800       Aluminum Framed Awning Windows     12,500     46,400	Wood Cladding	6,840	30,000
Aluminum Composite Panel     6.840     9.940       EXTERNAL WALLS Philippine Peso per Square Metre     Low     High       Pre-Cast Wall     5.690     8.900       RC Wall     3,790     17,300       CHB Wall     1,590     4.410       EXTERNAL DOORS AND WINDOWS (Excluding Ironmongery) Philippine Peso per Number     Low     High       Steel Door     8,690     37,300       Aluminum Framed Glass Door     13,800     37,300       Aluminum Framed Fixed Windows     10,900     23,800       Aluminum Framed Awning Windows     12,500     46,400			
EXTERNAL WALLS Philippine Peso per Square MetreLowHighPre-Cast Wall5,6908,900RC Wall3,79017,300RC Wall1,5904,410CHB Wall1,5904,410EXTERNAL DOORS AND WINDOWS (Excluding Ironmongery) Philippine Peso per NumberLowHighSteel Door8,69024,340Aluminum Framed Glass Door13,80037,300Aluminum Framed Fixed Windows10,90023,800Aluminum Framed Awning Windows12,50046,400			
Philippine Peso per Square Metre     Low     High       Pre-Cast Wall     5,690     8,900       RC Wall     3,790     17,300       CHB Wall     1,590     4,410       EXTERNAL DOORS AND WINDOWS (Excluding Ironmongery) Philippine Peso per Number     Low     High       Steel Door     8,690     24,340       Aluminum Framed Glass Door     13,800     37,300       Aluminum Framed Fixed Windows     10,900     23,800       Aluminum Framed Awning Windows     12,500     46,400		6,840	9,940
RC Wall3,79017,300CHB Wall1,5904,410CHB Wall1,5904,410EXTERNAL DOORS AND WINDOWS (Excluding Ironmongery) Philippine Peso per NumberLowHighSteel Door8,69024,340Aluminum Framed Glass Door13,80037,300Aluminum Framed Fixed Windows10,90023,800Aluminum Framed Awning Windows12,50046,400		Low	High
CHB Wall     1,590     4,410       EXTERNAL DOORS AND WINDOWS (Excluding Ironmongery) Philippine Peso per Number     Low     High       Steel Door     8,690     24,340       Aluminum Framed Glass Door     13,800     37,300       Aluminum Framed Fixed Windows     10,900     23,800       Aluminum Framed Awning Windows     12,500     46,400	Pre-Cast Wall	5,690	8,900
EXTERNAL DOORS AND WINDOWS (Excluding Ironmongery) Philippine Peso per Number     Low     High       Steel Door     8,690     24,340       Aluminum Framed Glass Door     13,800     37,300       Aluminum Framed Fixed Windows     10,900     23,800       Aluminum Framed Awning Windows     12,500     46,400	RC Wall	3,790	17,300
(Excluding Ironmongery) Philippine Peso per Number     Low     High       Steel Door     8,690     24,340       Aluminum Framed Glass Door     13,800     37,300       Aluminum Framed Fixed Windows     10,900     23,800       Aluminum Framed Awning Windows     12,500     46,400	CHB Wall	1,590	4,410
Aluminum Framed Glass Door     13,800     37,300       Aluminum Framed Fixed Windows     10,900     23,800       Aluminum Framed Awning Windows     12,500     46,400	(Excluding Ironmongery)	Low	High
Aluminum Framed Fixed Windows     10,900     23,800       Aluminum Framed Awning Windows     12,500     46,400	Steel Door	8,690	24,340
Aluminum Framed Awning Windows 12,500 46,400	Aluminum Framed Glass Door	13,800	37,300
	Aluminum Framed Fixed Windows	10,900	23,800
Aluminum Framed Sliding Windows 14,000 33,900	Aluminum Framed Awning Windows	12,500	46,400
	Aluminum Framed Sliding Windows	14,000	33,900

# **Construction Elements**

EXTERNAL DOORS AND WINDOWS Philippine Peso per Number	Low	High
Aluminum Framed Casement Windows	18,300	58,400
Curtain Wall	19,900	59,200
Aluminum Louver	12,100	44,400
Steel Louver	8,690	30,200
INTERIOR WALLS AND PARTITIONS Philippine Peso per Square Metre	Low	High
RC Wall	3,790	17,470
CHB Wall	1,090	4,410
Gypsum Drywall	2,130	4,070
INTERNAL DOORS (Excluding Ironmongery) Philippine Peso per Number	Low	High
Wood Door	10,230	26,100
Steel Door	6,740	22,600
Steel Door, fire-rated	9,030	24,340
PVC Door	2,940	4,800
SPECIALIST SERVICES		
SPECIALIST SERVICES SANITARY AND PLUMBING Philippine Peso per Number	Low	High
SANITARY AND PLUMBING	<b>Low</b> 36,400	<b>High</b> 92,000
SANITARY AND PLUMBING Philippine Peso per Number Average cost per plumbing point		
SANITARY AND PLUMBING Philippine Peso per Number Average cost per plumbing point including fixture, soil waste and vent Average cost for storm water drains,	36,400	92,000
SANITARY AND PLUMBING Philippine Peso per Number Average cost per plumbing point including fixture, soil waste and vent Average cost for storm water drains, per drain VERTICAL TRANSPORTATION	36,400 15,900	92,000 29,600
SANITARY AND PLUMBING Philippine Peso per Number Average cost per plumbing point including fixture, soil waste and vent Average cost for storm water drains, per drain VERTICAL TRANSPORTATION Philippine Peso per Number High Rise Capacity: 1,600kg; Speed: 3m/s	36,400 15,900 Low	92,000 29,600 High
SANITARY AND PLUMBING Philippine Peso per Number         Average cost per plumbing point including fixture, soil waste and vent         Average cost for storm water drains, per drain         VERTICAL TRANSPORTATION Philippine Peso per Number         High Rise Capacity: 1,600kg; Speed: 3m/s with machine room         Low Rise Capacity: 1,600kg; Speed: 3m/s	36,400 15,900 <b>Low</b> 430,000	92,000 29,600 High 680,000
SANITARY AND PLUMBING Philippine Peso per Number         Average cost per plumbing point including fixture, soil waste and vent         Average cost for storm water drains, per drain         VERTICAL TRANSPORTATION Philippine Peso per Number         High Rise Capacity: 1,600kg; Speed: 3m/s with machine room         Low Rise Capacity: 1,600kg; Speed: 3m/s with machine room         OTHER ITEMS	36,400 15,900 <b>Low</b> 430,000	92,000 29,600 High 680,000 951,000
SANITARY AND PLUMBING Philippine Peso per Number         Average cost per plumbing point including fixture, soil waste and vent         Average cost for storm water drains, per drain         VERTICAL TRANSPORTATION Philippine Peso per Number         High Rise Capacity: 1,600kg; Speed: 3m/s with machine room         Low Rise Capacity: 1,600kg; Speed: 3m/s with machine room         OTHER ITEMS Philippine Peso per Cubic Metre	36,400 15,900 <b>Low</b> 350,000 <b>Low</b>	92,000 29,600 High 680,000 951,000 High
SANITARY AND PLUMBING Philippine Peso per Number         Average cost per plumbing point including fixture, soil waste and vent         Average cost for storm water drains, per drain         VERTICAL TRANSPORTATION Philippine Peso per Number         High Rise Capacity: 1.600kg; Speed: 3m/s with machine room         Low Rise Capacity: 1.600kg; Speed: 3m/s with machine room         OTHER ITEMS Philippine Peso per Cubic Metre         Structural excavation	36,400       15,900       Low       430,000       750,000       Low       619	92,000 29,600 High 680,000 951,000 High 1,250

Polycarbonate Roofing

13,820

8,180

## Construction Materials Wholesale Price Index National Capital Region, January 2022-October 2023 (2012=100)

COMMODITY GROUP	JAN	FEB	MAR	APR
Sand and Gravel	149.0	149.2	148.8	148.9
Concrete Products and Cement	139.9	140.9	140.9	141.0
Hardware	134.3	134.5	136.2	136.6
Plywood	123.9	124.5	125.7	125.4
Lumber	147.3	147.3	147.3	147.5
G.I. Sheet	145.2	145.2	145.9	145.9
Reinforcing & Structural Steel	140.8	140.3	140.9	141.0
Tileworks	141.2	139.9	137.1	137.5
Glass and Glass Products	130.7	130.7	130.4	130.4
Doors, Jambs and Steel Casement	119.7	119.7	120.0	120.0
Electrical Works	146.3	147.2	147.8	148.1
Plumbing Fixtures & Accessories / Waterworks	133.3	136.7	136.9	137.4
Painting Works	123.3	123.5	125.7	126.2
PVC Pipes	124.1	124.9	124.6	124.6
Fuels and Lubricants	153.2	155.6	154.6	152.8
Asphalt	104.2	104.2	104.2	104.2
Machinery and Equipment Rental	152.9	152.9	152.9	152.9

MAY	JUN	JUL	AUG	SEP	ост
150.5	150.6	150.6	150.6	150.6	151.2
141.2	141.7	141.7	141.7	141.6	142.1
136.8	137.7	138.1	140.1	140.4	140.3
125.3	125.7	125.9	126.6	127.6	127.7
147.6	148.3	148.3	148.3	148.3	148.3
145.9	148.2	150.1	150.6	150.6	150.7
140.9	140.9	140.6	141.9	141.9	141.9
138.7	138.9	138.9	139.6	140.0	140.0
130.4	130.4	130.4	130.4	130.4	130.4
120.0	120.0	120.1	120.6	121.0	122.3
149.6	149.8	149.9	151.7	151.8	152.3
137.4	137.4	137.4	137.3	137.3	137.7
126.4	126.4	126.7	127.1	127.6	128.5
123.9	123.9	123.9	124.5	124.6	124.8
147.0	146.2	147.7	161.1	168.0	165.5
104.2	104.2	104.2	104.2	104.2	104.2
152.9	152.9	152.9	152.9	152.9	152.9

Source: Philippine Statistics Authority

# Summary of Current Regional Daily Minimum Wage Rates

Non-Agriculture, Agriculture As at February 2023, in Philippine Pesos

	WAGE	DATE OF	NON-	AGRIC	ULTURE
REGION	ORDER NO.	EFFECTIVITY	AGRI	PLANT	NON- PLANT
NCR	WO 24	July 16, 2023	P573 - P610.00	P573.00	P573.00
CAR	WO 21	June 14, 2022	P400.00	P400.00	P400.00
I	WO 21	June 6, 2022	P372.00 - P400.00	P372.00	P372.00
П	WO 21	June 8, 2022	P400.00 - P420.00	P400.00	P400.00
Ш	WO 23	June 20, 2020	P344 - P460.00	P394.00	P382.00
IV-A	WO 19	December 30, 2022	P350.00 - P470.00	P350.00 - P429.00	P350.00 - P429.00
IV-B	WO 10	June 10, 2022	P329.00 - P355.00	P329.00 - P355.00	P329.00 - P355.00
V	WO 20	June 18, 2022	P365.00	P365.00	P365.00
VI	WO 26	June 5, 2022	P410.00 - P450.00	P410.00	P410.00
VII	WO 23	June 14, 2022	P382.00 - P435.00	P382.00 - P425.00	P382.00 - P425.00
VIII	WO 22	June 27, 2022	P345.00 - P375.00	P345.00	P345.00
IX	WO 21	June 25, 2022	P338.00 - P351.00	P338.00	P338.00
х	WO 21	June 18, 2022	P390.00 - P405.00	P378.00 - P393.00	P378.00 - P393.00
XI	WO 21	April 1, 2023	P443.00	P438.00	P438.00
XII	WO 22	June 9, 2022	P347.00 - P368.00	P347.00	P347.00
CARAGA	WO 17	June 6, 2022	P350.00	P350.00	P350.00
BARMM	WO 02	July 21, 2022	P306.00 - P341.00	P306.00 - P316.00	P306.00 - P316.00

Note: WO - Wage Order RA - Republic Act COLA - Cost Of Living Allowance

ECOLA - Emergency Cost Of Living Allowance

# Summary of Daily Minimum Wage Rates

Per Wage Order, for Selected Regions, Non-Agriculture (1989 - 2023)

National Capital Region

RA/	DATE		AMOUNT	
wó	DATE	BASIC	ALLOWANCE	TOTAL
RA 6727	July 1, 1989	P 89.00		P 89.00
WO 01	Nov. 1, 1990	106.00		106.00
WO 02	Jan. 8, 1991	118.00		118.00
WO 03	Dec. 16, 1993	135.00		135.00
	April 1, 1994	145.00		145.00
WO 04	Feb. 2, 1996	161.00		161.00
	May 1, 1996	165.00		165.00
WO 05	Feb. 6, 1997	180.00		180.00
	May 1, 1997	185.00		185.00
WO 06	Feb. 6, 1998	198.00		198.00
WO 07	Oct. 31, 1999	198.00 - 223.50		198.00 - 223.50
WO 08	Nov. 1, 2000	213.00 - 250.00		213.00 - 250.00
WO 09	Nov. 5, 2001	213.00 - 250.00	15.00	228.00 - 265.00
	Feb. 1, 2002	213.00 - 250.00	30.00	243.00 - 280.00
WO 10	Jul. 10, 2004	213.00 - 250.00	50.00	263.00 - 300.00
WO 11	Jun. 16, 2005	238.00 - 275.00	50.00	288.00 - 325.00
WO 12	Jul. 11, 2006	288.00 - 300.00	50.00	313.00 - 350.00
WO 13	Aug. 28, 2007	325.00 - 362.00		325.00 - 362.00
WO 14	June 14, 2008	340.00 - 377.00	5.00	345.00 - 382.00
	Aug. 28, 2008	345.00 - 382.00		345.00 - 382.00
WO 15	Jul. 1, 2010	367.00 - 404.00		367.00 - 404.00
WO 16	May 26, 2011	367.00 - 404.00	22.00	389.00 - 426.00
WO 17	Jun. 3, 2012	389.00 - 426.00	20.00	409.00 - 446.00
	Nov. 1, 2012	389.00 - 426.00	30.00	419.00 - 456.00
WO 18	Oct. 4, 2013	399.00 - 436.00	30.00	429.00 - 466.00
	Jan. 1, 2014	414.00 - 451.00	15.00	429.00 - 466.00
WO 19	April 4, 2015	444.00 - 466.00	15.00	459.00 - 481.00
WO 20	June 2, 2016	444.00 - 481.00	10.00	454.00 - 491.00
WO 21	October 5, 2017	465.00 - 502.00	10.00	475.00 - 512.00
WO 22	November 22, 2018	500.00-537.00		500.00-537.00
WO 23	June 4, 2022	533.00 - 570.00		533.00 - 570.00
WO 24	July 16, 2023	573.00 - 610.00		573.00 - 610.00

Region VII - Metro Cebu

RA/			AMOUNT	
wo	DATE	BASIC	ALLOWANCE	TOTAL
RA 6727	July 1, 1989	P 89.00		P 89.00
WO 01	Nov. 8, 1990	89.00-105.00		89.00-105.00
WO 02	Feb. 1 - Sept. 30, 1991	89.00-105.00	250/mo. or 9.55/day	98.55-114.55
WO 02 A	Oct. 1, 1991	89.00-105.00	5.73	89.00-110.73
WO 03	Dec. 19, 1993	79.00-120.73		79.00-120.73
WO 04	Jan. 1, 1996	84.00-131.00		84.00-131.00
	July 1, 1996	89.00-136.00		89.00-136.00
	Oct. 1, 1996	94.00-141.00		94.00-141.00
WO 05	March 15, 1997	96.00-145.00		96.00-145.00
WO 05 A	July 1, 1997	101.00-150.00		101.00-150.00
	Oct. 1, 1997	101.00-155.00		101.00-155.00
WO 06	Apr. 1, 1998	106.00-160.00		106.00-160.00
	Oct. 1, 1998	111.00-165.00		111.00-165.00
	Apr. 1, 1999	116.00-165.00		116.00-165.00
	Oct. 1, 1999	121.00-165.00		121.00-165.00
WO 07	Jan. 1, 2000	126.00-170.00		126.00-170.00
WO 08	Nov. 10, 2000	146.00-180.00		146.00-180.00
WO 09	Jan. 6, 2002	170.00-200.00		170.00-200.00
WO 10	Aug. 8, 2004	178.00-208.00		178.00-208.00
WO 11	June 16, 2005	190.00-223.00		190.00-223.00
WO 12	Aug. 2, 2006	200.00-241.00		200.00-241.00
WO 13	Nov. 11, 2007	205.00-250.00		205.00-250.00
WO 14	Jun. 16, 2008	222.00-267.00		222.00-267.00
WO 15	Sep. 1, 2010	240.00-285.00		240.00-285.00
WO 16	Sep. 12, 2011	260.00-305.00		260.00-305.00
WO 17	Dec. 7, 2012	282.00-327.00		282.00-327.00
WO 18	Mar. 21, 2014	282.00-327.00	13.00	282.00-327.00
WO 18-A	Dec. 14, 2014	295.00-340.00		295.00-340.00
WO 19	Oct. 10, 2015	308.00-353.00		308.00-353.00
WO 20	Mar. 10, 2017	308.00-366.00		308.00-366.00
WO 21	Aug. 3, 2018	318.00-386.00		318.00-386.00
WO 22	Jan. 5, 2020	356.00 - 404.00		356.00 - 404.00
WO 23	June 14, 2022	387.00 - 435.00		387.00 - 435.00

# Region XI - Davao Region

RA/	DATE		AMOUNT	
wó	DATE	BASIC	ALLOWANCE	TOTAL
RA6727	July 1, 1989	P 79.00 - 89.00		P 79.00 - 89.00
WO 01	Nov. 21, 1990	89.00 - 104.00		89.00 - 104.00
WO 02	Feb. 15, 1991 - May 15, 1991	89.00 - 104.00	7.12 - 8.32	96.12 - 112.32
WO 03	Dec. 1, 1993	89.00 - 104.00	25.00	114.00 - 129.00
WO 04	Jan. 1, 1995	104.00 - 119.00		104.00 - 119.00
WO 05	Jan. 1, 1997	115.00 - 129.00		115.00 - 129.00
	June 1, 1997	121.00 - 135.00		121.00 - 135.00
WO 06	Jan. 1, 1998	121.00 - 135.00	10.00	136.00 - 145.00
WO 07	Nov. 1, 1999	146.00 - 148.00	10.00	156.00 - 158.00
WO 08	Nov. 1, 2000	158.00 - 160.00	10.00	168.00 - 170.00
	May 1, 2001	168.00 - 170.00	10.00	178.00 - 180.00
WO 09	Jan. 1, 2002	168.00 - 170.00	25.00	193.00 - 195.00
WO 10	Jan. 1, 2004	193.00 - 195.00		193.00 - 195.00
WO 11	Feb. 5, 2005	207.00 - 209.00		207.00 - 209.00
WO 12	July 2, 2005	207.00 - 209.00	15.00	222.00 - 224.00
WO 13	July 27, 2006	222.00 - 224.00	16.00	238.00 - 240.00
WO 14	Sep. 16, 2007	222.00 - 224.00	26.00	248.00 - 250.00
WO 15	June 16, 2008	240.00	25.00	265.00
	Sep. 16, 2008	250.00	15.00	265.00
WO 16	Sep. 1, 2010	271.00	15.00	286.00
WO 17	Jan. 1, 2012	286.00	5.00	291.00
	May. 1, 2012	286.00	15.00	301.00
WO 18	June 1, 2014	312.00		312.00
	Dec. 1, 2014	312.00	5.00	317.00
WO 19	Dec. 16, 2016	335.00	5.00	340.00
	May 1, 2017	340.00		340.00
WO 20	Aug. 16, 2018	370.00		370.00
	Feb. 16, 2019	396.00		396.00
WO 21	June 19, 2022	427.00		427.00
	Jan. 1, 2023	438.00 - 443.00		438.00 - 443.00
	April 1, 2023	443.00		443.00

Source: Department of Labor and Employment, National Wages and Productivity Commission



# Estimating Data

**Reinforcement Ratios** 

Average Construction Payment Drawdown

Vertical Transport Services

# **Reinforcement Ratios**

The following ratios give an indication of the average weight of high tensile rod reinforcement per cubic metre of concrete (Grade 35) for the listed elements. Differing structural systems, ground conditions, height of buildings, load calculations and sizes of individual elements and grid sizes will result in considerable variation to the stated ratios. For project specific ratios, a civil & structural engineer should be consulted.

Element	Ave kg / m³
Pile caps	115 - 250
Bored Piles (compression)	30 - 60
Bored Piles (tension)	150 - 250
Raft Foundation	150 - 220
RC pad footings	70 - 100
Ground beams	200 - 300
Basement	Ave kg / m³
Retaining Wall	150 - 250
RC Wall	125 - 150
Slab	100 - 200
Edge Beams	220 - 300
Above Ground	Ave kg / m³
Columns	250 - 500
Beams	180 - 300
Slab	110 - 200
Walls (core)	130 - 320
Lift Core	125 - 200
Household Shelter	200 - 300
Stairs	130 - 160

# Average Construction Payment Drawdown

The tabulation below is derived from the statistical average of a series of case histories, which gives an indication of the anticipated rate of expenditure when used for a specific project for preliminary budgetary purposes. All data are related to the date of submission of contractors' claims to the client and not actual payment, which is generally one month later.

No adjustment has been made for the retention money on the assumption that such money will be paid by the client into a joint account with the Contractor. The payment of the outstanding monies due to the contractors and sub-contractors after the date of practical completion takes place at irregular intervals with payments spread over an indefinite period.

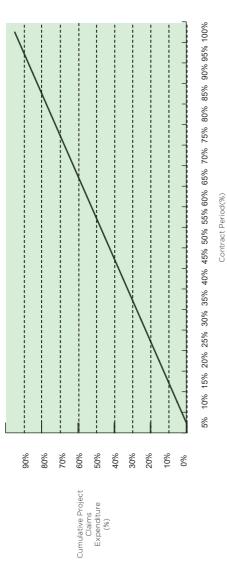
The average rate of claims expenditure on construction projects are from Php 100,000,000 to Php 1,300,000,000 and/or greater than one year but less than two years construction period to practical completion.

Contract Period	Overall Project
%	%
5	0.75
10	2.70
15	5.71
20	9.65
25	14.40
30	19.80
35	25.73
40	32.06
45	38.65
50	45.40
55	52.85
60	60.15
65	67.15
70	73.68
75	79.60
80	84.79
85	89.07
90	92.29
95	94.32
100	97.50

Note: The remaining 2.5% would be released after a period of six to twelve months after hand-over of the project

28





# **Vertical Transport Services**

Application	Lift Type	Speed (M/ Sec)	Base Cost (\$)	No. of Floors Served	\$/Floor Additional Floors Served	\$/Floor By passed
	Electro- Hydraulic passenger	0.5	\$70,000 - \$95,000	2	\$8,500	\$6,500
	Gearless 9 to 13 Passenger	1.0	\$75,000 - 105,000	2	\$7,000	\$5,000
	Gearless 9 to 13 Passenger	1.65 - 1.75	\$95,000 - 145,000	8	\$7,000	\$5,000
	Gearless Up to 17 Passenger	1.65 - 1.75	\$120,000 - \$170,000	8	\$7,000	\$6,000
RESIDENTIAL	Gearless Up to 23 Passenger	2.0 - 2.5	\$150,000 - \$270,000	15	\$8,000	\$6,000
۰ð	Gearless	3.0 - 3.5	\$435,000	20	\$8,000	\$6,000
OFFICE	Gearless	4.0	\$575,000	20	\$10,000	\$8,000
	Gearless	5.0	\$660,000	20	\$10,000	\$8,000
	Gearless	6.0	\$920,000	30	\$10,000	\$8,000
	Gearless	7.0	\$990,000	30	\$10,000	\$8,000
	Gearless	8.0	\$1,100,000	40	\$10,000	\$8,000

# ESTIMATING DATA

# **Vertical Transport Services**

Application	Lift Type	Speed (M/ Sec)	Base Cost (\$)	No. of Floors Served	\$/Floor Additional Floors Served	\$/Floor By passed
HOSPITALS	Gearless 23 pax Bed Lift	1.75	\$180,000	8	\$7,000	\$5,000
HOSP	Gearless Up to 40 Passenger	2.50	\$680,000	10	\$13,500	\$8,000
LARGE GOODS LIFTS	Gearless Up to 2000kg	1.0	\$305,000	2	\$14,000	\$8,000
LARGE GO	Gearless Up to 5000kg	0.50	\$510,000	2	\$16,500	\$10,500
SERVICE LIFT (DUMB-WAITER)	Bench Height Unit	0.50	\$35,000	2	\$4,500	\$1,800
SERVII (DUMB-	Large Unit	0.20	\$55,000	20	\$5,500	\$2,300
ESCALATORS	Rise 2.5 to 5.0m	0.50	\$140,000 - \$320,000	20	N.A.	N.A.
TRAVELLATOR	Distance 1.3 to 5.0m	0.50	\$120,000 - \$340,000	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
TRAVE	To 4.0m	0.15	\$68,500	2	N.A.	N.A.
DISABLED PLATFORM LIFT	Above 4.0m	0.15	\$88,500	3	N.A.	N.A.

Notes:

Lift types up to 17-passenger capacity serving not more than 18 floors are more commonly equipped with motor room-less systems.

Costs provided above are indicative and vary depending on the brand name and technical specifications.

# International Construction

Specific Definitions for International Construction Costs

**Building Costs** 

Construction Market Activity Cycle Model

Sector Data of Selected Cities per Regional Location



# Specific Definitions for International Construction Costs

# Office Building

Premium Offices

Refer to landmark high-quality office buildings located in a major Central Business District (CBD) office market, which are trendsetters in establishing rents and accommodating leading owner occupiers including headquarter buildings for banks, insurance, multi national corporations and other major companies.

# Grade A Offices

Refer to high quality buildings which are built for the middle range of the rental market.

# Hotel

Range of costs exclude FF&E.

# Industrial

Quality reflects a simplified type of construction suitable for light industry.

# Residential

Owner Occupied

Multi-storey units reflect medium to luxury quality, air-conditioned, and accommodation up to 20-storeys in height.

Investment

Reflects low-medium quality with basic fit-out provisions.

Note:

The ratio of kitchen, laundry, and bathroom areas to living areas and finishes required will affect the cost range. Range given is significantly affected by the height and configuration of the building.

Exclusions:

Loose furniture, carpet, special light fittings, washing machines, dryers, refrigerators, and tenants special requirements.

# **Building Costs**

All costs are stated in local currency as shown below, as at Second Quarter 2023. The following data represents estimates of current building costs in the respective market. Costs may vary as a consequence of factors such as site conditions, climatic conditions, standards of specification, market conditions etc.

		Cost per m <sup>2</sup>								
	Local		OFFICE	OFFICE BUILDING						
Location /City	Currency	Premiur	n Offices	Gra	ade A					
		Low	High	Low	High					
AMERICAS			<u> </u>		Ĵ					
Boston	\$USD	4,090	6,460	2,635	3,820					
Chicago	\$USD	3,285	5,435	1,990	3,285					
Denver	\$USD	3,765	4,790	2,150	3,230					
Honolulu	\$USD	3,715	6,245	2,315	3,605					
Las Vegas	\$USD	2,690	4,680	1,885	2,530					
Los Angeles	\$USD	2,690	4,035	2,045	3,015					
New York	\$USD	3,985	9,205	2,315	5,760					
Phoenix	\$USD	2,585	4,360	1,615	2,315					
Portland	\$USD	2,690	3,605	2,475	3,445					
San Francisco	\$USD	4,630	7,965	3,550	5,705					
Seattle	\$USD	3,550	6,405	2,420	3,285					
Washington D.C.	\$USD	3,605	5,920	2,475	3,875					
ASIA										
Beijing	RMB	9,200	13,500	5,000	8,300					
Chengdu	RMB	8,000	11,500	4,400	7,200					
Guangzhou	RMB	8,700	13,250	4,600	7,800					
Ho Chi Minh City	VND('000)	28,950	34,730	26,630	28,700					
Hong Kong	\$HKD	33,500	41,000	23,000	31,500					
Jakarta	IDR('000)	18,200	20,400	11,400	13,700					
Kuala Lumpur	RINGGIT	3,000	4,200	2,300	3,400					
Macau	MOP	18,000	24,500	12,250	16,500					
Manila	PHP	90,500	261,600	49,500	58,700					
Seoul	KRW('000)	3,450	4,130	2,400	2,950					
Shanghai	RMB	9,200	13,500	5,100	8,300					
Shenzhen	RMB	8,700	13,000	4,700	7,800					
Singapore	\$SGD	3,700	5,100	3,950	4,950					
EUROPE										
Birmingham	GBP	2,450	3,500	2,350	3,350					
Bristol	GBP	2,450	3,350	2,200	3,350					
London	GBP	3,400	4,500	3,250	4,250					
Leeds	GBP	2,350	3,950	2,200	2,900					
MIDDLE EAST & AFRI										
Abu Dhabi	AED	6,000	7,200	4,900	6,800					
Dubai	AED	6,400	7,600	5,100	7,200					
Saudi Arabia	SAR	7,000	8,800	6,200	7,900					
Doha	QAR	6,400	9,000	5,800	8,500					
OCEANIA										
Adelaide	\$AUD	3,500	4,200	3,200	3,800					
Auckland	\$NZD	4,500	5,500	4,600	5,300					
Brisbane	\$AUD	3,700	4,700	3,600	4,400					
Canberra	\$AUD	4,050	6,000	3,200	4,650					
Christchurch	\$NZD	5,300	6,500	5,000	5,600					
Darwin	\$AUD	3,450	4,400	NA	NA					
Melbourne	\$AUD	4,300	4,700	3,350	3,950					
Perth	\$AUD	4,300	5,800	3,400	4,800					
Sydney	\$AUD	5,300	6,400	4,150	5,100					
Wellington	\$NZD	NA	NA	NA	NA					

Rates are in national currency per sqm of Gross Floor Area except as follows: **Chinese cities, Hong Kong and Macau**: Rates are per square metre of Construction Floor Area, measured to outer face of external walls.

Singapore, Ho Chi Minh City, Jakarta and Kuala Lumpur: Rates are per square metre of Construction Floor Area, measured to outer face of external walls and inclusive of covered basement and above ground parking areas.

Chinese cities, Hong Kong, Macau and Singapore: All hotel rates are inclusive of Furniture, Fittings and Equipment (FF&E).

RETAIL         RESIDENTIAL Multi Storey           Low         High         Low         High         Low         High           2,370         3,500         1,775         2,800         2,155         3,715           1,990         4,360         1,615         2,690         1,990         4,575           1,720         3,230         1,560         2,475         1,990         3,500           2,850         6,030         2,635         4,520         2,905         4,900           1,615         6,405         1,455         3,500         1,990         4,735           3,830         1,860         2,205         2,635         4,145           3,445         6,890         3,660         7,210         2,420         4,680           2,475         3,500         2,205         3,015         2,630         3,660           2,635         4,250         1,940         3,230         2,745         4,680           3,390         5,500         8,700         8,500         12,250           3,600         1,560         2,585         2,205         3,820           9,000         14,250         5,800         8,700         7,700         11,250		_		t per m²	ipment (FF&I Cost		armeare, Fit
Mall         Strip Shopping         MULTI STOREY           Low         High         Low         High         Low         High           2,370         3,500         1,775         2,800         2,155         3,715           1,990         4,360         1,615         2,690         1,990         4,575           1,720         3,230         1,560         2,475         1,990         4,550           2,850         6,030         2,635         4,520         2,905         4,900           1,615         6,405         1,455         3,500         1,990         4,735           3,830         1,560         2,205         2,635         4,145           3,445         6,890         3,660         7,210         2,420         4,680           2,045         3,445         1,185         1,990         1,830         2,850           2,475         3,500         2,205         3,015         2,690         3,660         7210         2,420         4,680           1,940         3,500         1,560         2,585         4,415         4,305         6,730           2,635         4,250         1,940         3,230         2,745         4,680 <th></th> <th></th> <th>DESI</th> <th></th> <th></th> <th>RE</th> <th></th>			DESI			RE	
Low         High         Low         High         Low         High           2.370         3,500         1.775         2,800         2,155         3,715           1.990         4,360         1,615         2,690         1,990         4,575           1.720         3,230         1,560         2,475         1,990         3,500           2,850         6,030         2,635         4,520         2,905         4,900           1,615         6,405         1,455         3,500         1,990         4,735           3,845         6,890         3,660         7,210         2,420         4,680           2,045         3,445         1,185         1,990         1,830         2,850           2,475         3,500         2,205         3,015         2,690         3,660           2,435         4,415         1,300         5,605         6,730         6,730           3,500         1,560         2,585         2,205         3,820         1,940           3,500         1,560         2,585         2,205         3,820           9,000         14,250         5,800         8,700         7,700         11,250           2,480				nonping	Strip Sh	all	М
2.370         3.500         1.775         2.800         2.155         3.715           1.990         4.360         1.615         2.690         1.990         4.575           1.720         3.230         1.560         2.475         1.990         3.500           2.850         6.030         2.635         4.520         2.905         4.900           1.615         6.405         1.455         3.500         1.990         4.735           1.830         3.930         1.560         2.205         2.635         4.145           3.445         6.890         3.660         7.210         2.420         4.668           2.045         3.445         1.185         1.990         1.830         2.850           2.475         3.500         2.205         3.015         2.690         3.660           3.990         5.955         2.585         4.415         4.305         6.730           3.900         14.250         5.800         8.700         7.500         10.250           3.000         5.500         8.200         7.500         10.250           3.000         14.000         5.600         8.700         7.700         11.250	1	Hiah	Low				
1.990         4,360         1,615         2,690         1,990         4,575           1.720         3,230         1,560         2,475         1,990         3,500           2,850         6,030         2,635         4,520         2,905         4,900           1,615         6,405         1,455         3,500         1,990         4,735           1,830         3,930         1,560         2,205         2,635         4,145           3,445         6,890         3,660         7,210         2,420         4,680           2,045         3,445         1,185         1,990         1,830         2,850           2,475         3,500         2,205         3,015         2,690         3,660           2,635         4,250         1,940         3,230         2,745         4,680           1,940         3,500         1,560         2,585         2,205         3,820           9,000         14,250         5,800         8,700         8,500         12,250           8,200         13,000         5,500         8,200         7,500         10,250           9,000         14,250         5,800         8,700         3,250         53,000 <th></th> <th></th> <th></th> <th><u> </u></th> <th></th> <th></th> <th></th>				<u> </u>			
1,720         3,230         1,560         2,475         1,990         3,500           2,850         6,030         2,635         4,520         2,905         4,900           1,615         6,405         1,455         3,500         1,990         4,735           1,830         3,930         1,560         2,205         2,635         4,145           3,445         6,890         3,660         7,210         2,420         4,680           2,045         3,445         1,185         1,990         1,830         2,850           2,475         3,500         2,205         3,015         2,690         3,660           3,639         5,595         2,585         4,415         4,305         6,730           2,635         4,250         1,940         3,230         2,745         4,680           1,940         3,500         1,560         2,585         2,205         3,820           9,000         14,250         5,800         8,700         7,500         10,250           9,000         14,200         5,600         8,700         7,700         11,250           2,700         32,250         17,000         20,500         39,250         53,000	5	3,715	2,155	2,800	1,775	3,500	2,370
2,850         6,030         2,635         4,520         2,905         4,900           1,615         6,405         1,455         3,500         1,990         4,735           1,830         3,930         1,560         2,205         2,635         4,145           3,445         6,890         3,660         7,210         2,420         4,660           2,045         3,445         1,185         1,990         1,830         2,850           2,475         3,500         2,205         3,015         2,690         3,660           2,635         4,250         1,940         3,230         2,745         4,660           1,940         3,500         1,560         2,585         4,205         3,820           9,000         14,250         5,800         8,700         7,500         10,250           9,000         14,000         5,600         8,700         7,700         11,250           22,480         29,950         NA         NA         19,500         22,570           7,500         3,800         NA         NA         8,800         17,600           2,500         3,800         NA         NA         2,500         4,800	5	4,575	1,990	2,690	1,615	4,360	1,990
1.615         6.405         1.455         3.500         1.990         4.735           1.830         3.930         1.560         2.205         2.635         4.145           3.445         6.890         3.660         7.210         2.420         4.680           2.045         3.445         1.185         1.990         1.830         2.850           2.475         3.500         2.205         3.015         2.690         3.660           3.390         5.595         2.585         4.415         4.305         6.730           2.635         4.250         1.940         3.230         2.745         4.680           1.940         3.500         1.560         2.585         2.205         3.820           9.000         14.250         5.800         8.700         8.500         12.250           8.200         13.000         5.500         8.200         7.500         10.250           2.480         29.950         NA         NA         19.500         27.270           7.300         9.900         NA         NA         19.500         27.270           7.300         9.900         NA         NA         2.500         3.800	О	3,500	1,990	2,475	1,560	3,230	1,720
1,830         3,930         1,560         2,205         2,635         4,145           3,445         6,890         3,660         7,210         2,420         4,680           2,045         3,445         1,185         1,990         1,830         2,850           2,475         3,500         2,205         3,015         2,690         3,660           2,475         3,500         2,205         3,015         2,690         3,660           2,475         3,500         2,205         3,015         2,690         3,660           2,635         4,250         1,940         3,230         2,745         4,680           1,940         3,500         1,560         2,585         2,205         3,820           9,000         14,250         5,800         8,700         8,500         12,250           8,200         13,000         5,500         8,200         7,500         10,250           9,000         14,000         5,600         8,700         3,9250         53,000           7,300         9,900         NA         NA         8,800         17,600           2,500         3,800         NA         NA         2,500         4,800 <tr< td=""><td>0</td><td>4,900</td><td>2,905</td><td>4,520</td><td>2,635</td><td>6,030</td><td>2,850</td></tr<>	0	4,900	2,905	4,520	2,635	6,030	2,850
3,445         6,890         3,660         7,210         2,420         4,680           2,045         3,445         1185         1,990         1,830         2,850           2,475         3,500         2,205         3,015         2,690         3,660           3,390         5,595         2,585         4,415         4,305         6,730           2,635         4,250         1,940         3,230         2,745         4,660           1,940         3,500         1,560         2,585         2,205         3,820           9,000         14,250         5,800         8,700         8,500         12,250           9,000         14,000         5,600         8,700         7,700         11,250           2,480         29,950         NA         NA         19,500         27,270           2,7000         32,250         17,000         20,500         39,250         53,000           7,300         9,900         NA         NA         8,800         17,600           2,500         3,800         NA         NA         2,500         4,800           2,500         3,800         NA         NA         2,500         4,800	5	4,735	1,990	3,500	1,455	6,405	1,615
2,045         3,445         1,185         1,990         1,830         2,850           2,475         3,500         2,205         3,015         2,690         3,660           3,390         5,595         2,585         4,415         4,305         6,730           2,635         4,250         1,940         3,230         2,745         4,680           1,940         3,500         1,560         2,585         2,205         3,820           9,000         14,250         5,800         8,700         7,500         10,250           9,000         14,000         5,600         8,700         7,700         11,250           2,2480         29,950         NA         NA         19,500         27,272           2,7000         32,250         17,000         20,500         39,250         53,000           7,500         9,900         NA         NA         8,800         17,600           2,500         3,800         NA         NA         2,500         2,3750           13,000         15,500         16,500         23,750         13,000         15,500         16,500         23,750           9,100         14,500         5,900         8,700	5	4,145	2,635	2,205	1,560	3,930	1,830
2,475         3,500         2,205         3,015         2,690         3,660           3,390         5,595         2,585         4,415         4,305         6,730           2,635         4,250         1,940         3,230         2,745         4,660           1,940         3,230         2,745         4,660         1,940         3,230         2,745         4,660           1,940         3,200         1,560         2,585         2,205         3,820           9,000         14,250         5,800         8,700         8,500         12,250           8,200         13,000         5,500         8,200         7,500         10,256           9,000         14,000         5,600         8,700         39,250         53,000           22,480         29,950         NA         NA         19,500         27,272           27,000         32,250         17,000         20,500         39,250         53,000           7,300         9,900         NA         NA         8,800         17,600           2,500         3,800         NA         NA         2,500         23,750         13,000         15,500         16,500         23,750	С	4,680	2,420	7,210	3,660	6,890	3,445
3,390         5,595         2,585         4,415         4,305         6,730           2,635         4,250         1,940         3,230         2,745         4,660           1,940         3,230         2,745         4,660         4,660           1,940         3,230         2,745         4,660           1,940         3,000         1,560         2,585         2,205         3,820           9,000         14,250         5,800         8,700         8,500         12,250           8,200         13,000         5,500         8,200         7,500         10,250           9,000         14,000         5,600         8,700         3,9250         53,000           2,7000         32,250         17,000         20,500         39,250         53,000           7,300         9,900         NA         NA         8,800         17,600           2,500         3,800         NA         NA         2,500         23,750           13,000         15,500         16,500         23,750         13,000         15,500         16,600         107,900           2,150         3,130         1,430         2,000         2,480         3,270         9,200	С	2,850	1,830	1,990	1,185	3,445	2,045
3,390         5,595         2,585         4,415         4,305         6,730           2,635         4,250         1,940         3,230         2,745         4,680           1,940         3,500         1,560         2,585         2,205         3,820           9,000         14,250         5,800         8,700         8,500         12,250           8,200         13,000         5,500         8,200         7,500         10,250           9,000         14,000         5,600         8,700         3,500         12,250           9,000         14,000         5,600         8,700         3,500         12,250           9,000         14,000         5,600         8,700         3,500         12,250           2,480         29,950         NA         NA         19,500         27,270           2,7000         32,250         17,000         20,500         39,250         53,000           7,300         9,900         NA         NA         8,800         17,600           2,500         3,800         NA         NA         2,500         2,3750           13,000         15,500         16,500         23,750           2,150 <t< td=""><td>С</td><td>3,660</td><td>2,690</td><td>3,015</td><td>2,205</td><td>3,500</td><td>2,475</td></t<>	С	3,660	2,690	3,015	2,205	3,500	2,475
2,635         4,250         1,940         3,230         2,745         4,680           1,940         3,500         1,560         2,585         2,205         3,820           9,000         14,250         5,800         8,700         8,500         12,250           8,200         13,000         5,500         8,200         7,500         10,250           9,000         14,000         5,600         8,700         7,700         11,250           2,480         29,950         NA         NA         19,500         27,270           27,000         32,250         17,000         20,500         39,250         53,000           7,300         9,900         NA         NA         8,800         17,600           2,500         3,800         NA         NA         2,500         4,800           19,500         23,750         13,000         15,500         16,500         23,750           45,100         68,700         38,000         63,500         66,000         107,90           9,200         14,500         5,900         8,700         8,600         12,250           9,100         14,000         5,900         8,300         8,200         11,250	C	6,730		4,415	2.585	5.595	3.390
9,000         14,250         5,800         8,700         8,500         12,250           8,200         13,000         5,500         8,200         7,500         10,250           9,000         14,000         5,600         8,700         7,700         11,250           22,480         29,950         NA         NA         19,500         27,270           27,000         32,250         17,000         20,500         39,250         53,000           7,300         9,900         NA         NA         8,800         17,600           2,500         3,800         NA         NA         8,800         17,600           19,500         23,750         13,000         15,500         16,500         23,750           45,100         68,700         38,000         63,500         66,000         107,90           2,150         3,130         1,430         2,000         2,480         3,270           9,200         14,500         5,900         8,700         8,600         12,250           2,700         4,050         NA         NA         3,450         4,300           2,700         4,050         NA         NA         3,450         4,300		4,680					
9,000         14,250         5,800         8,700         8,500         12,250           8,200         13,000         5,500         8,200         7,500         10,250           9,000         14,000         5,600         8,700         7,700         11,250           22,480         29,950         NA         NA         19,500         27,270           27,000         32,250         17,000         20,500         39,250         53,000           7,300         9,900         NA         NA         8,800         17,600           2,500         3,800         NA         NA         8,800         17,600           19,500         23,750         13,000         15,500         16,500         23,750           45,100         68,700         38,000         63,500         66,000         107,90           2,150         3,130         1,430         2,000         2,480         3,270           9,200         14,500         5,900         8,700         8,600         12,250           2,700         4,050         NA         NA         3,450         4,300           2,700         4,050         NA         NA         3,450         4,300	С	3,820	2.205	2.585	1.560	3.500	1.940
8,200         13,000         5,500         8,200         7,500         10,250           9,000         14,000         5,600         8,700         7,700         11,250           22,480         29,950         NA         NA         19,500         27,2700           7,300         32,250         17,000         20,500         39,250         53,000           7,300         9,900         NA         NA         8,800         17,600           2,500         3,800         NA         NA         2,500         4,800           19,500         23,750         13,000         15,500         16,500         23,750           45,100         68,700         38,000         63,500         66,000         107,90           9,200         14,500         5,900         8,700         8,600         12,250           9,100         14,000         5,900         8,300         8,200         11,250           2,700         4,050         NA         NA         3,450         4,300           2,600         5,100         1,620         2,550         2,050         2,850           3,400         4,600         1,620         2,450         1,640         2,600 </td <td></td> <td>.,</td> <td>,</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>,</td>		.,	,				,
8,200         13,000         5,500         8,200         7,500         10,250           9,000         14,000         5,600         8,700         7,700         11,250           22,480         29,950         NA         NA         NA         19,500         27,270           27,000         32,250         17,000         20,500         39,250         53,000           7,300         9,900         NA         NA         8,800         17,600           2,500         3,800         NA         NA         2,500         48,00           19,500         23,750         13,000         15,500         16,500         23,750           45,100         68,700         38,000         63,500         66,000         107,90           9,200         14,500         5,900         8,700         8,600         12,250           9,100         14,000         5,900         8,300         8,200         11,250           2,700         4,050         NA         NA         3,450         4,300           2,600         5,100         1,620         2,550         2,050         2,850           3,400         4,600         1,620         2,450         1,640         <	0	12,250	8,500	8,700	5,800	14,250	9,000
9,000         14,000         5,600         8,700         7,700         11,250           22,480         29,950         NA         NA         19,500         22,270           27,000         32,250         17,000         20,500         39,250         53,000           7,300         9,900         NA         NA         88,00         17,600           2,500         3,800         NA         NA         2,500         4,800           19,500         23,750         13,000         15,500         16,500         23,750           45,100         68,700         38,000         63,500         66,000         107,900           9,200         14,500         5,900         8,700         8,600         12,250           9,100         14,000         5,900         8,700         8,600         12,250           9,100         14,000         5,900         8,300         8,200         11,250           2,700         4,050         NA         NA         X4         3,050           2,700         4,050         1,620         2,550         2,050         2,850           3,400         4,600         1,620         2,450         1,640         2,600 <td>0</td> <td>10,250</td> <td>7.500</td> <td></td> <td>5.500</td> <td>13.000</td> <td>8.200</td>	0	10,250	7.500		5.500	13.000	8.200
22,480         29,950         NA         NA         19,500         27,270           27,000         32,250         17,000         20,500         39,250         53,000           7,300         9,900         NA         NA         8,800         17,600           2,500         3,800         NA         NA         2,500         4,800           19,500         23,750         13,000         15,500         16,500         23,750           45,100         68,700         38,000         63,500         66,000         107,90           2,150         3,130         1,430         2,000         2,480         3,270           9,200         14,500         5,900         8,700         8,600         12,250           9,100         14,000         5,900         8,300         8,200         11,250           2,700         4,050         NA         NA         NA         4,300           7,700         4,050         NA         NA         3,450         4,300           4,050         5,100         1,620         2,550         2,050         2,850           3,400         4,600         1,620         2,450         1,640         2,600      0		11,250					
27,000         32,250         17,000         20,500         39,250         53,000           7,300         9,900         NA         NA         8,800         17,600           2,500         3,800         NA         NA         8,800         17,600           19,500         23,750         13,000         15,500         16,500         23,750           45,100         68,700         38,000         63,500         66,000         107,900           2,150         3,130         1,430         2,000         2,480         3,270           9,200         14,500         5,900         8,700         8,600         12,250           3,100         14,500         5,900         8,300         8,200         11,250           2,700         4,050         NA         NA         3,450         4,300           4,050         5,900         1,620         2,550         2,050         2,850           3,600         5,100         1,620         2,450         1,640         2,600           3,400         4,600         1,620         2,450         1,640         2,600           3,050         2,850         4,900         3,050         2,850         4,900 </td <td></td> <td>27.270</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>		27.270					
7,300         9,900         NA         NA         8,800         17,600           2,500         3,800         NA         NA         2,500         4,800           19,500         23,750         13,000         15,500         16,500         23,750           45,100         68,700         38,000         63,500         66,000         107,90           2,150         3,130         1,430         2,000         2,480         3,270           9,200         14,500         5,900         8,700         8,600         12,250           9,100         14,000         5,900         8,300         8,200         11,250           2,600         5,100         1,620         2,550         2,050         2,850           3,600         5,100         1,620         2,450         1,640         2,600           3,400         4,600         1,620         2,450         1,640         2,600           3,050         2,850         4,900         3,050         2,850         4,900	0	53.000					
2,500         3,800         NA         NA         2,500         4,800           19,500         23,750         13,000         15,500         16,500         23,750           45,100         68,700         38,000         63,500         66,000         107,90           2,150         3,130         1,430         2,000         2,480         3,270           9,200         14,500         5,900         8,700         8,600         12,250           9,100         14,000         5,900         8,300         8,200         11,250           2,700         40,50         NA         NA         3,450         4,300           2,700         4,600         1,620         2,550         2,050         2,850           3,400         4,600         1,620         2,450         1,640         2,600           3,050         5,900         1,980         3,050         2,850         4,900           3,050         4,300         1,460         3,150         2,150         2,700							
19,500         23,750         13,000         15,500         16,500         23,750           45,100         68,700         38,000         63,500         66,000         107,90           2,150         3130         1,430         2,000         2,480         3,270           9,200         14,500         5,900         8,700         8,600         12,250           9,100         14,000         5,900         8,700         8,200         11,250           2,700         4,050         NA         NA         3,450         4,300           3,600         5,100         1,620         2,550         2,050         2,850           3,400         4,600         1,620         2,450         1,640         2,600           3,050         5,900         1,980         3,050         2,850         4,900           3,050         4,300         1,460         3,150         2,150         2,700							
45,100         68,700         38,000         63,500         66,000         107,90           2,150         3,130         1,430         2,000         2,480         3,270           9,200         14,500         5,900         8,700         8,600         12,250           9,100         14,000         5,900         8,300         8,200         11,250           2,700         4,050         NA         NA         3,450         4,300           3,600         5,100         1,620         2,550         2,050         2,850           3,400         4,600         1,620         2,450         1,640         2,600           4,050         5,900         1,980         3,050         2,850         4,900           3,050         4,300         1,460         3,150         2,150         2,700							
2,150         3,130         1,430         2,000         2,480         3,270           9,200         14,500         5,900         8,700         8,600         12,250           9,100         14,000         5,900         8,300         8,200         11,250           2,700         4,050         NA         NA         3,450         4,300           3,600         5,100         1,620         2,550         2,050         2,850           3,400         4,600         1,620         2,450         1,640         2,600           4,050         5,900         1,980         3,050         2,850         4,900           3,050         4,300         1,460         3,150         2,150         2,700							
9,200         14,500         5,900         8,700         8,600         12,250           9,100         14,000         5,900         8,300         8,200         11,250           2,700         4,050         NA         NA         3,450         4,300           3,600         5,100         1,620         2,550         2,050         2,850           3,400         4,600         1,620         2,450         1,640         2,600           4,050         5,900         1,980         3,050         2,850         4,900           3,050         4,300         1,460         3,150         2,150         2,700							
9,100         14,000         5,900         8,300         8,200         11,250           2,700         4,050         NA         NA         3,450         4,300		., .	,		,	.,	
2,700         4,050         NA         NA         3,450         4,300           3,600         5,100         1,620         2,550         2,050         2,850           3,400         4,600         1,620         2,450         1,640         2,650           4,050         5,900         1,980         3,050         2,850         4,900           3,050         4,300         1,460         3,150         2,150         2,700							
3,600         5,100         1,620         2,550         2,050         2,850           3,400         4,600         1,620         2,450         1,640         2,600           4,050         5,900         1,980         3,050         2,850         4,900           3,050         4,300         1,460         3,150         2,150         2,700							
3,400         4,600         1,620         2,450         1,640         2,600           4,050         5,900         1,980         3,050         2,850         4,900           3,050         4,300         1,460         3,150         2,150         2,700	0	1,000	0,100	10.0	10.0	1,000	2,700
3,400         4,600         1,620         2,450         1,640         2,600           4,050         5,900         1,980         3,050         2,850         4,900           3,050         4,300         1,460         3,150         2,150         2,700	2	2.850	2.050	2.550	1.620	5.100	3.600
4,050         5,900         1,980         3,050         2,850         4,900           3,050         4,300         1,460         3,150         2,150         2,700							
3,050 4,300 1,460 3,150 2,150 2,700							
		2.700					
4,300 6,700 NA NA 5,100 6,900	-	2,1 2 2			.,	.,	.,
	0	6,900	5,100	NA	NA	6,700	4.300
4,500 7,100 NA NA 5,500 7,300		7,300					
		14.750					
5,200 5,800 NA NA NA NA	0	,			.,		
		1474	1473	11/4	T NPA	0,000	0,200
2,100 3,500 1,800 2,150 NA NA		NA	NA	2.150	1.800	3.500	2.100
3,350 3,700 2,650 3,400 NA NA							
	2	5,200					
2,600 4,400 1,600 2,700 NA NA							
3,400 3,800 2,600 3,300 NA NA							
1,900 2,850 1,960 2,850 NA NA							
	0	5,000					
		5,200					
		7,300					
2,550 5,500 1,860 3,750 5,600 7,500 3,300 3,500 NA NA NA NA	<i>.</i>						

# **INTERNATIONAL CONSTRUCTION**

# **Building Costs**

All costs are stated in local currency as shown below, as at Second Quarter 2023. The following data represents estimates of current building costs in the respective market. Costs may vary as a consequence of factors such as site conditions, climatic conditions, standards of specification, market conditions etc.

		Cost per m <sup>2</sup>							
Location /City	Local		но	OTELS					
	Currency	3 5	itar	5	Star				
		Low	High	Low	High				
AMERICAS									
Boston	\$USD	3,230	4,575	4,680	6,835				
Chicago	\$USD	3,550	4,900	4,900	7,640				
Denver	\$USD	3,070	4,465	4,575	6,730				
Honolulu	\$USD	4,090	6,460	7,105	8,610				
Las Vegas	\$USD	2,475	4,200	4,145	7,750				
Los Angeles	\$USD	3,230	4,090	4,250	6,295				
New York	\$USD	3,660	4,950	4,950	7,425				
Phoenix	\$USD	2,155	3,230	4,090	6,405				
Portland	\$USD	3,230	4,360	4,575	5,920				
San Francisco	\$USD	4,200	6,995	5,920	8,825				
Seattle	\$USD	3,230	4,465	4,630	7,210				
Washington D.C.	\$USD	3,015	4,680	4,575	6,995				
ASIA	5145	11 5 0 6	15.003	15 500	00.500				
Beijing	RMB	11,500	15,000	15,500	20,500				
Chengdu	RMB	10,000	13,250	14,000	18,500				
Guangzhou	RMB	11,250	14,250	15,750	20,000				
Ho Chi Minh City	VND('000)	28,230	36,480	40,150	48,170				
Hong Kong	\$HKD	31,250	38,000	39,500	48,000				
Jakarta	Rp('000)	17,200	20,700	24,800	28,400				
Kuala Lumpur	RINGGIT	2,700	3,900	5,500	9,500				
Macau	MOP	24,750	28,500	31,000	38,000				
Manila	PHP	67,700	82,700	109,100	256,500				
Seoul	KRW('000)	2,319	3,221	4,323	6,343				
Shanghai Shenzhen	RMB	11,250	15,000 14.250	16,000	21,000				
	RMB \$SGD	11,250 3,950	4,650	15,500 5,700	20,000 7,300				
Singapore EUROPE	\$SGD	3,930	4,030	3,700	7,300				
Birmingham	GBP	1,640	2,600	2,750	3,950				
Bristol	GBP	1,640	2,000	2,800	3,650				
London	GBP	2,200	2,800	3,250	4,400				
Leeds	GBP	1.440	1.900	2,350	3.650				
MIDDLE EAST & AFRI		1,440	1,300	2,330	3,030				
Abu Dhabi	AED	6,300	8,800	9,300	12,500				
Dubai	AED	6,600	9,800	9,800	15,500				
Saudi Arabia	SAR	6,800	8,700	18,250	21,750				
Doha	QAR	5,300	7,900	9,500	12,750				
OCEANIA	GAR	5,500	7,500	5,500	12,750				
Adelaide	\$AUD	3,800	4,500	5,700	6,400				
Auckland	\$NZ	5,000	6,000	6,800	7,500				
Brisbane	\$AUD	3,700	5,200	5,200	6,700				
Canberra	\$AUD	3,350	5,800	4,600	6,900				
Christchurch	\$NZ	5,500	6,000	6,600	8,000				
Darwin	\$AUD	3,000	3,750	3,800	4,750				
Melbourne	\$AUD	3,400	4,350	4,750	6,500				
Perth	\$AUD	3,300	4,600	4,400	6,000				
Sydney	\$AUD	4,050	5,300	5,700	7,800				
Wellington	\$NZ	4.600	5,100	5,700	7,500				
<b>U</b>									

Rates are in national currency per sqm of Gross Floor Area except as follows: **Chinese cities, Hong Kong and Macau**: Rates are per square metre of Construction Floor Area, measured to outer face of external walls.

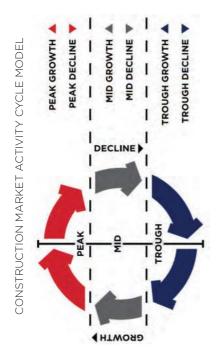
Singapore, Ho Chi Minh City, Jakarta and Kuala Lumpur: Rates are per square metre of Construction Floor Area, measured to outer face of external walls and inclusive of covered basement and above ground parking areas.

Chinese cities, Hong Kong, Macau and Singapore: All hotel rates are inclusive of Furniture, Fittings and Equipment (FF&E).

		ipment (FF& Cos	t per m <sup>2</sup>					
	CAPP							
NACIE:				INDUSTRIAL WAREHOUSE				
	Storey		ment					
Low	High	Low	High	Low	High			
1.005	1.670	1105	1005	1000	0.005			
1,025	1,670	1,185	1,885	1,290	2,205			
915	1,400	1,505	2,690	1,345	2,205			
1,560	2,155	2,155	2,690	1,345	2,100			
1,615	2,155	1,830	2,960	1,290	2,745			
805	1,075	1,025	1,885	805	1,560			
1,185	1,400	1,560	2,205	1,400	2,155			
1,130	1,990	1,560	2,420	1,345	2,315			
590	1,075	915	1,560	860	1,455			
1,940	2,370	2,045	2,850	1,940	2,850			
1,400	2,205	2,690	3,765	1,615	2,745			
1,185	1,615	1,885	2,690	1,670	2,370			
755	1,025	970	1,670	1,400	2,260			
3,700	5,500	4,700	7,900	7,000	8,700			
NA	NA	4,400	7,100	5,300	5,700			
3,400	5,100	4,500	7,600	6,100	7,400			
8,950	13,970	18,380	26,250	NA	NA			
12,000	15,000	24,750	32,750	16,250	19,500			
4,300	5,400	6,700	8,900	5,800	7,100			
800	1,300	1,700	4,000	1,200	2,200			
NA	NA	11,250	14,000	NA	NA			
21,300	38,200	46,800	55,600	74,400	161,100			
901	1,109	1,151	1,471	1,550	1,950			
3,800	5,600	4,700	7,900	6,200	7,600			
3,400	5,200	4,700	7,700	5,600	6,900			
970	1,700	2,100	3.000	1.600	2,300			
0.0	.,			.,				
450	880	1,020	1,780	1,500	2,050			
500	950	1,160	1,780	970	1.780			
520	1,060	1,380	2,350	1,760	2,300			
380	1,140	710	1,160	880	1,640			
500	1,140	710	1,100	000	1,040			
1,900	3,700	3,000	4,700	2,900	3,400			
2,600	3,900	3,400	4,900	3.300	4,400			
	3,300	3,400	,		4,400			
2,600 NA	3,300 NA		4,150	4,500 NA	4,700 NA			
NA	NA	3,000	4,800	NA	NA			
1000	1700	1000	2,650	1000	2.500			
1,200	1,700	1,800	2,650	1,900				
1,360	2,000	2,800	3,200	2,100	2,600			
1,360	2,000	1,960	2,600	2,400	3,000			
850	1,420	1,160	1,980	1,800	2,900			
1,500	2,000	2,600	3,000	2,400	4,000			
840	1,440	1,380	1,760	2,000	2,750			
930	1,480	1,480	2,050	1,740	2,300			
840	1,300	2,300	3,900	1,700	2,400			
970	1,540	1,420	2,450	2,700	3,650			
1,600	1,840	3,200	3,400	2,000	2,450			

# **Construction Market Activity Cycle Model**

The Cycle Model illustrates the different growth and decline zones in a theoretical construction industry business cycle. The tabulation in the following page provides an overview of the relative growth/decline of each development sector in various cities. Each city has its own industry business cycle in the context of its own economy, and as such the performance of each development sector is not strictly comparable between cities. Reflected data is as at Second Quarter 2023.



INTRES																											
DATA CENTRES		•	•	•		⊲	•	$\triangleleft$	$\triangleleft$	•	⊲	•	•		•	•		⊲	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	
HOTEL		•	⊲	⊲	⊲	•	⊲	⊲	•	⊲	•	•	Þ		•	•	⊳	⊳	•	⊲	•	⊳	•	$\triangleleft$	►	⊳	<
RETAIL			•	•	•	•	⊳	$\triangleleft$	$\triangleleft$	⊳	•	•	⊲		•	•	⊳	⊳	•	$\triangleleft$	•	⊳	•	$\triangleleft$	•	⊳	
INDUSTRIAL		•	•	•	$\triangleleft$	$\triangleleft$	4	•	•		4	$\triangleleft$	•		•		$\triangleleft$	⊲	•	•		•		$\triangleleft$	•	$\triangleleft$	
OFFICES		•	⊲	⊳	•	•	•	Þ	•	⊳	•	•	•		•	⊲	⊳	⊳	•	⊳	•	⊲	$\triangleleft$	$\triangleleft$	⊳	⊳	$\triangleleft$
APARTMENTS		$\triangleleft$	•	•	•	Þ	•	•		•	4	•	•		⊳	•	⊳	⊳	•	•	•	$\triangleleft$		⊳	⊳	$\triangleleft$	
HOUSES		⊲	⊳	•	•	⊳	•	$\triangleleft$	•	•	⊲	•	•		•	•	⊳	⊳	•	$\triangleleft$	•	⊲	•	⊳	•	⊳	$\triangleleft$
LOCATION	AMERICAS	BOSTON	CHICAGO	DENVER	HONOLULU	LAS VEGAS	LOS ANGELES	NEW YORK	PHOENIX	PORTLAND	SAN FRANCISCO	SEATTLE	WASHINGTON DC	ASIA	BEIJING	CEBU	GUANGZHOU	HO CHI MINH CITY	HONG KONG	JAKARTA	KUALA LUMPUR	MACAU	MANILA	SEOUL	SHANGHAI	SHENZHEN	SINGAPORE

# Sector Data of Selected Cities per Regional Location

### INTERNATIONAL CONSTRUCTION

<b>▲▷ ▶ </b> ◀	

# Sector Data of Selected Cities per Regional Location

# Philippine Construction Information

Building for Ecologically Responsive Design Excellence (B.E.R.D.E.)

LEED® Green Building Rating System

WELL Building Standard (International WELL Building Institute)

Excellence in Design for Greater Efficiencies (EDGE)

**Fitwel® Healthy Building Certification** 

Development Data Measurement of Building Areas

Government System Implemented for Private and Public Construction

Construction Industry-Related Agencies

# Building for Ecologically Responsive Design Excellence (BERDE)

BERDE is the National Voluntary Green Building Rating System in the Philippines. It is developed by the Philippine Green Building Council (PHILGBC), and is used to measure, verify, and monitor the environmental performance of buildings that exceeds existing mandatory regulations and standards. It is consensus-driven, and achieved through a multi-stakeholder consultation and collaboration process.

#### Version Development Process and Rating Scheme

In 2007, the PHILGBC formed the BERDE Program to develop a nationally accepted and recognized rating system. The BERDE Program is administered and implemented by the BERDE Committee, a multi-sectoral committee with members appointed by the PHILGBC Board of Trustees from its members and partners. This committee also serves as the program's Technical Management Board to ensure a technically balanced green building rating system.

A BERDE green building rating scheme undergoes a series of workshops and consultations with industry stakeholders before its final release and adoption.



## **BERDE** Assessment and Certification for Buildings

#### 1. Project Registration

The building owner submits the project information and commits to the certification process, and with compliance to all relevant building and environment laws, regulations and mandatory standards.

## 2. Design Assessment

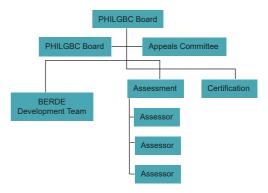
The project proponent submit design plans, specifications, calculations and other documented and verifiable proof

of compliance to the intent of BERDE. The certification body shall form a team of BERDE Assessors to review and assess the submittal. A project is deemed BERDE Design Certified once found compliant to BERDE and meets at least a cumulative score of 51.

# 3. Construction Assessment and BERDE Certification

Once the building is completely constructed and ready for occupancy and/or operational, the project proponents submit as-built plans and other robust documentation as evidence of compliance to the intent of BERDE. Once the project is found compliant with the requirements of BERDE and meets at least a cumulative point of 51, the project is certified BERDE and is presented with a rating equivalent to the points achieved.

# Developing the BERDE Certification Functional Chart

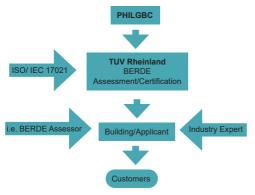


The PHILGBC Board of Trustees is the highest policy making body in the BERDE Rating System structure and owns the BERDE Certification Mark.

The BERDE Development Team drafts, finalizes, and approves the BERDE Rating Program. They conduct periodic review of the Rating Program and provide technical assistance, where necessary, in its interpretation. TÜV Rheinland Philippines undertakes the BERDE assessment activities, to include documentation review, assessment, and assessment reporting. They appoint a technical review or certification person/panel to independently review the Assessment Report and be responsible for the award of the BERDE Certification.

44





# **Technical Assessors and Experts Pool**

 $T\ddot{U}V$  Rheinland Philippines supports the PHILGBC in the development of the criteria for the Technical Assessors and Experts.  $T\ddot{U}V$  Rheinland Philippines maintains a list of its technical assessors and experts pool for the BERDE Rating Program.

TÜV Rheinland Philippines in collaboration with PHILGBC undertakes capacity building programs, such as trainings or workshops in order to qualify the technical assessors and experts and ensure that they have common understanding on the interpretation of the BERDE Rating system, thus ensure the consistent implementation and assessment of the BERDE Rating program. A regular Experience Exchange program shall be required to all qualified technical assessors and experts in order to maintain their appointment status.

As part of TÜV Rheinland Philippines' compliance with ISO/ IEC 17021, it ensures that the designated assessment team, including the technical assessors and experts, are not in any way involved in the consulting for the applicant or project.

# Proposed Timeline for BERDE Rating Program

## Man-day Table and Fee Structure

46

 $\mathsf{T}\ddot{\mathsf{U}}\mathsf{V}$  Rheinland Philippines charges on a man-day rate basis for its assessment and certification and/or registration activities.  $\mathsf{T}\ddot{\mathsf{U}}\mathsf{V}$  Rheinland Philippines in collaboration with

PHILGBC, develops a man-day table or matrix to determine how much time (man-days) is needed, considering the size and complexity of the project, such as location, size of lot, number of floors of the building, for the Assessment Team to spend for its assessment and certification activities, such as but not limited to documentation review, assessment and documentation/report preparation. TÜV Rheinland Philippines shall charge the current man-day rate and registration fees duly approved by PHILGBC and published accordingly.

# **Minimum Program Requirements**

Each project must meet minimum requirements in order to quality for BERDE certification. All projects must comply with applicable environmental laws, be a complete permanent building or space, have a site boundary (distinct property lines), comply with minimum occupancy rates, commit to sharing whole building energy and water usage data, and comply with a minimum building area to site-area ratio.

# Scoring and Rating

The BERDE Rating System provides a cross-cutting measure of building performance. Weighting is a central concern when combining performance across credits and credit categories. This work is an effort for the BERDE weighting system to address the social, economic and environmental impact priorities of the Philippines.

# Objectives

The BERDE 1.0 Credit Weighting Tool was developed to provide a transparent and reproducible system for understanding building impacts and using this information to assign weights to individual BERDE credits. The workbook is a decision support tool that is intended to provide a framework for credit weighting – and not definitive answers.

## Weighting Approach

The BERDE weighting system is based on the concept that the value of credits or CRITERIA will be determined by a basic weighting equation (see following page). This equation brings together information on indicators addressed, impact categories (i.e. social, economic, environmental), and the relative importance of CRITERIA indicators. This approach is implemented in a Microsoft Excel based workbook called the BERDE 1.0 Credit Weighting Tool. The tool ultimately provides a set of credit weightings such as those illustrated in the succeeding pages.

# PHILIPPINE CONSTRUCTION INFORMATION

Basic Weighing Equation
UN Sustainable Development Indicators Addressed
X
Social, Economic and Environmental Impacts
X

Relative Importance of Each Impact = Credit or Criteria Weight

Definitions:

# Indicators Addressed:

Each BERDE requirement or criteria addresses different U.N. Sustainable Development Indicators (SDIs).

# Environmental Impacts:

Each U.N. Sustainable Development Indicator belongs to different impact categories (Social, Economic and Environmental).

# **Relative Importance:**

Each relevant Database Indicator, that belongs to different UN SDIs, compares the Philippines' standing against the rest of the world. The data puts the Philippines better or worse than the World average. A "worse than the world average" standing gives the indicator a relative importance.

Data source: www.berdeonline.org

# BERDE for New Construction - Commercial Buildings SUMMARY OF POINTS

Management	Points
MN-PT-1 : BERDE Consultant	2
MN-PT-2 : Stakeholder Consultation	6
MN-PT-3 : Design Charrette	1
MN-PT-4 : Security	1
MN-PT-5 : Sustainability Commitment	1 - 4

Land Use and Ecology	Points
LE-PT-1 : Land Re-use	2 - 6
LE-PT-2 : Protection and Improvement of Ecological Features	2 - 6
LE-PT-3 : Pro-Local Biodiversity Open Space	2 - 3
LE-PT-4 : Heat Island Effect : Non-Roof	1 - 2
LE-PT-5 : Heat Island Effect : Building Roof	1
LE-PT-6 : Flood Risk Minimization	2

Water	Points
WT-PT-1 : Water Sub-Metering	1
WT-PT-2 : Potable Water Consumption Reduction	1 - 4
WT-PT-3 : Efficient Landscape Irrigation	1 - 2

Energy	Points
EN-PT-1 : Energy Sub-Metering	1
EN-PT-2 : Energy Efficient Lighting	1
EN-PT-3 : Natural Ventilation	1
EN-PT-4 : On-Site Renewable Energy Generation	1
EN-PT-5 : Energy Efficiency Improvement	1
EN-PT-6 : Energy Efficient Building Envelope	1
EN-PT-7 : Energy Efficient Equipment	1
EN-PT-8 : Building Automation Systems	1 - 2

Transportation	Points
TR-PT-1 : Bicycle Rider Amenities	1
TR-PT-2 : Fuel Efficient and Low Emitting Vehicles	1

# PHILIPPINE CONSTRUCTION INFORMATION

Transportation	Points
TR-PT-3 : Parking	3
TR-PT-4 : Proximity To Key Establishments	3
TR-PT-5 : Public Access	1
TR-PT-6 : Contribution To Public Transport Amenities	1 - 3
TR-PT-7 : Public Transportation Access	1 - 4
TR-PT-8 : Transportation Impact Assessment	2
Indoor Environment Quality	Points
EQ-PT-1 : External View and Daylighting	1
EQ-PT-1 : External View and Daylighting EQ-PT-2 : Illumination Control	1
EQ-PT-2 : Illumination Control	1
EQ-PT-2 : Illumination Control EQ-PT-3 : Glare Control	1
EQ-PT-2 : Illumination Control EQ-PT-3 : Glare Control EQ-PT-4 : Thermal Control	1 1 1 1

Materials	Points
MT-PT-1 : Civil Works	2
MT-PT-2 : Electrical Works	2
MT-PT-3 : Architectural Works and Finishes	2

Emissions	Points
EM-PT-1 : Pollutant and Greenhouse Gas Inventory	2
EM-PT-2 : Ozone Protection	1
EM-PT-3 : Emission Control	1
Waste	Points
WS-PT-1 : Construction Waste Diversion	2 - 6
WS-PT-2 : Materials Recovery Facility	5
Heritage Conservation	Points
HC-PT-1 : Heritage Feature Protection	3
HC-PT-2 : Heritage Features Promotion	1

Innovation	Points
IN-PT-1 : Innovation In Design Or Process	1 - 10
IN-PT-2 : Innovation In Performance	

Under MN:	Points
- Conduct a design phase commissionability review	1
- Conduct of extended commissioning after one year	1
Under LE:	Points
- Flood risk assessment report data based on 50-year, 24-hour rainfall	1
- Flood risk assessment report data based on 100-year, 24-hour rainfall	1
Under WT:	Points
- Installation of water submeters for major water usages accounting for 40% of total water consumption	1
- Integration of water metering system with BAS	1
Under EN:	Points
- BAS in place for monitoring MVAC	1
- Conduct of CFD studies of naturally ventilated spaces	1
- Annual energy reduction cost greater than 15%	1
- 25% energy reduction OR 150 kWH/m2 per year (12-hour operation) OR 300 kWh/m2 per year (24-hour operation)	1
- Energy modelling reports representing building performance	1
- 10% improvement above minimum EER for unitary A/Cs OR 10% improvement in efficiency baseline for chillers	1
- 20% improvement above minimum EER for unitary A/Cs OR 20% improvement in efficiency baseline for chillers	2
- 30% improvement above minimum EER for unitary A/Cs OR 30% improvement in efficiency baseline for chillers	3
- Inclusion of lifts, lighting, RE systems, and external loads in BAS	1
Under EQ:	Points
- Use of automatic lighting controls	1
- 100% compliance with required VOC levels for materials	1
Under MT:	Points
- Any three of the criteria identified in MT-PT-1 are met	1
- All criteria identified in MT-PT-1 are met	2
- All criteria identified in MT-PT-2 are met	1
TOTAL POINTS	100 maximum points

Data Source: BERDE-NC-COM v.1.1.0 (2013)

# LEED<sup>®</sup> Green Building Rating System

LEED, or **Leadership in Energy & Environmental Design**, is a green building certification program that recognizes best-in-class building strategies and practices. To receive LEED certification, building projects satisfy prerequisites and earn points to achieve different levels of certification. Prerequisites and credits differ for each rating system, and teams choose the best fit for their project.

# I. BACKGROUND OF LEED®

Following the formation of the U.S. Green building council (USGBC) in 1993, the organization's members quickly realized that the sustainable building industry needed a system to define and measure "green buildings." USGBC began to research existing green building metrics and rating systems. Less than a year after formation, the members acted on the initial findings by establishing a committee to focus solely on this topic. The composition of the Committee was diverse; it included architects, real estate agents, a building owner, a lawyer, an environmentalist, and Industry representatives. This cross section of people and professions added richness and depth both to the process and to the ultimate product.

# Features of LEED®

The LEED Green Building Rating Systems are voluntary, consensus-based, and market-driven. Based on existing and proven technology, they evaluate environmental performance from a whole building perspective over a building's life cycle, providing a definitive standard for what constitutes a green building in design, construction, and operation.

# The LEED Credit Weightings

In LEED 2009, the allocation of points between credits is based on the potential environmental impacts and human benefits of each credit with respect to a set of impact categories. The impacts are defined as the environmental or human effect of the design, construction, operation, and maintenance of the building, such as greenhouse gas emissions, fossil fuel use, toxins and carcinogens, air and water pollutants, indoor environmental conditions. A combination of approaches, including energy modelling, life-cycle assessment, and transportation analysis, is used to quantify each type of impact. The resulting allocation of points among credits is called credit weighting. The LEED 2009 credit weightings process is based on the following parameters, which maintain consistency and usability across rating systems:

- All LEED credits are worth a minimum of 1 point.
- All LEED credits are positive, whole numbers; there are no fractions or negative values.
- All LEED credits receive a single, static weight in each rating system; there are no individualized scorecards based on project location.
- All LEED rating systems have 100 base points; Innovation in Design (or Operations) and Regional Priority credits provide opportunities for up to 10 bonus points.

Given the above criteria, the LEED 2009 credit weightings process involves 3 steps:

- 1. A reference building is used to estimate the environmental impacts in 13 categories associated with a typical building pursuing LEED certification.
- The relative importance of building impacts in each category are set to reflect values based on the NIST weightings.
- Data that quantify building impacts on environmental and human health are used to assign points to individual credits.

Each credit is allocated points based on the relative importance of the building-related impacts that it addresses. The result is a weighted average that combines building impacts and the relative value of the impact categories.

# **II. OVERVIEW AND PROCESS**

The LEED 2009 green building rating system for new construction and major renovations is a set of performance Standards for certifying the design and construction of commercial or institutional buildings and high-rise Residential buildings of all sizes, both public and private. The intent is to promote healthful, durable, affordable, and environmentally-sound practices in building design and construction.

Prerequisites and credits in the LEED 2009 for new construction and major renovations addresses 7 topics:

- Sustainable Sites (SS)
- Water Efficiency (WE)
- Energy and Atmosphere (EA)

- Materials and Resources (MR)
- Indoor Environmental Quality (IEQ)
- Innovation In Design (ID)
- Regional Priority (RP)

LEED 2009 for new construction and major renovations certifications are awarded according to the following scale:

- Certified 40-49 points
- Silver 50–59 points
- Gold 60-79 points
- Platinum 80 points and above

The Green Building Certification Institute (GBCI), which administers the LEED certification program, will recognize buildings that achieve 1 of these rating levels with a formal letter of certification.

# When to Use LEED 2009 for New Construction

LEED for new construction was designed primarily for new commercial office buildings, but it has been applied to many other building types by LEED practitioners. All commercial buildings, as defined by standard building codes are eligible for certification as LEED for new construction buildings. Examples of commercial occupancies include offices, institutional buildings (libraries, museums, churches, etc.), hotels, and residential buildings of 4 or more habitable stories.

# Registration

Project teams interested in earning LEED certification for their buildings must first register the project with GBCI. Projects can be registered on the GBCI website (www.gbci. org). The website also has information on registration costs for USGBC national members as well as non-members. Registration is an important step that establishes contact with GBCI and provides access to software tools, errata, critical communications, and other essential information.

# Certification

To earn LEED certification, the applicant project must satisfy all the prerequisites and qualify for a minimum number of points to attain the established project ratings. Having satisfied the basic prerequisites of the program, applicant projects are then rated according to their degree of compliance within the rating system.

# **III. MINIMUM PROGRAM REQUIREMENTS**

The LEED 2009 minimum program requirements (MPRS) define the minimum characteristics that a project must possess in order to be eligible for certification under LEED 2009. These requirements define the categories of buildings that the LEED rating systems were designed to evaluate, and taken together serve three goals: to give clear guidance to customers, to protect the integrity of the LEED program, and to reduce challenges that occur during the LEED certification process. It is expected that MPRS will evolve over time along with LEED rating system improvements. The requirements will apply only to those projects registering under LEED 2009.

To view the MPRS and the MPR supplemental guidance, visit the LEED resources and tools section at **www.usgbc.org.** 

# **IV. Exemplary Performance Strategies**

Exemplary performance strategies result in performance that greatly exceeds the performance level or expands the scope required by an existing LEED 2009 for new construction credit. To earn exemplary performance credits, teams must meet the performance level defined by the next step in the threshold progression. For credits with more than 1 compliance path, an innovation in design point can be earned by satisfying more than 1 compliance path if their benefits are additive.

The credits for which exemplary performance points are available through expanded performance or scope are noted In the LEED reference guide for green design & construction, 2009 edition and in LEED-Online.

Data Source: www.usgbc.org

# LEED 2009 for New Construction and Major Renovations Project Checklist

Sustainable Site	26 possible	points
Prerequisite 1	Construction Activity Pollution Prevention	Required
Credit 1	Site Selection	1
Credit 2	Development Density and Community Connectivity	5
Credit 3	Brownfield Redevelopment	1
Credit 4.1	Alternative transportation: Public transportation access	6
Credit 4.2	Alternative transportation: Bicycle storage and Changing rooms	1
Credit 4.3	Alternative transportation: Low-Emitting and fuel-Efficient vehicles	3
Credit 4.4	Alternative transportation: Parking Capacity	2
Credit 5.1	Site Development: Protect or Restore Habitat	1
Credit 5.2	Site Development: Maximize open space	1
Credit 6.1	Stormwater Design: Quantity Control	1
Credit 6.2	Stormwater Design: Quality Control	1
Credit 7.1	Heat island Effect: Non-roof	1
Credit 7.2	Heat island Effect: Roof	1
Credit 8	Light Pollution Reduction	1

Water Efficiency	10 possible points	
Prerequisite 1	Water Use Reduction	Required
Credit 1	Water Efficient Landscaping	2-4
Credit 2	Innovative Wastewater Technologies	2
Credit 3	Water Use Reduction	2-4

Energy and Atmosphere	10 possible points	
Prerequisite 1	Water Use Reduction	Required
Prerequisite 2	Water Efficient Landscaping	Required
Prerequisite 3	Innovative Wastewater Technologies	Required
Credit 1	Optimize Energy performance	1-19
Credit 2	On-site Renewable Energy	1-7
Credit 3	Enhanced Commissioning	2
Credit 4	Enhanced refrigerant Management	2
Credit 5	Measurement and Verification	3
Credit 6	Green Power	2

Materials and resources	14 possible points	
Prerequisite 1	Storage and Collection of recyclables	Required
Credit 1.1	Building reuse: Maintain Existing walls, floors and roof	1-3
Credit 1.2	Building reuse: Maintain Existing interior Non-structural Elements	1
Credit 2	Construction Waste Management	1-2
Credit 3	Materials Reuse	1-2
Credit 4	Recycled Content	1-2
Credit 5	Regional Materials	1-2
Credit 6	Rapidly Renewable Materials	1
Credit 7	Certified Wood	1

Indoor Environmental Quality	15 possible points	
Prerequisite 1	Minimum Indoor Air Quality Performance	Required
Prerequisite 2	Environmental Tobacco Smoke (ETS) Control	Required
Credit 1	Outdoor Air Delivery Monitoring	1
Credit 2	Increased Ventilation	1
Credit 3.1	Construction Indoor Air Quality Management Plan: During Construction	1

Indoor Environmental Quality	15 possit	ole points
Credit 3.2	Construction Indoor Air Quality Management Plan: Before Occupancy	1
Credit 4.1	Low-Emitting Materials: Adhesives and Sealants	1
Credit 4.2	Low-Emitting Materials: Paints and Coatings	1
Credit 4.3	Low-Emitting Materials: Flooring systems	1
Credit 4.4	Low-Emitting Materials: Composite Wood And Agrifiber Products	1
Credit 5	Indoor Chemical And Pollutant Source Control	1
Credit 6.1	Controllability Of Systems: Lighting	1
Credit 6.2	Controllability Of Systems: Thermal Comfort	1
Credit 7.1	Thermal Comfort: Design	1
Credit 7.2	Thermal Comfort: Verification	1
Credit 8.1	Daylight And Views: Daylight	1
Credit 8.2	Daylight And Views: Views	1

Innovation in Design	6 possib	le points
Credit 1	Innovation in Design	1-5
Credit 2	LEED accredited professional	1

<b>Regional Priority</b>	4 possible	e points
Credit 1	Regional Priority	1-4

#### LEED 2009 for New Construction and Major Renovations

100 base points; 6 possible Innovations in Design and 4 Regional Priority points

Certified	40-49 points
Silver	50-59 points
Gold	60-79 points
Platinum	80 points and above

Data Source: LEED 2009 for New Construction and Major Renovations Rating System. USGBC Member Approved November 2008 (Updated July 2016).

#### WELL Building Standard (International WELL Building Institute)

The WELL Building Standard is the world's first building standard that was developed to fuse design with human health and wellness as its centrepiece. WELL is about the effect of the environment on the individual, both physiologically and psychologically. It is a whole new dimension and a holistic take of what it means to live well and healthy within the bounds of the built-in environment.

The WELL Building Standard was launched by design agency Delos Group, a New York-based developer whose founder, Paul Scialla introduced a new concept to improve the way people live by developing spaces that enhance occupant health and quality of life by sharing WELL principles globally. WELL version 1 was first introduced in October 2014 and through further research and studies, was developed and expanded into WELL version 2 that was launched in 2018. It is managed and administered by the International WELL Building Institute (IWBI), an American public benefit corporation and third-party certified by Green Business Certification, Inc. (GBCI), the same group that administers LEED certification.

WELL is an independently verifiable, performance-based system for measuring, certifying and monitoring features of the built environment that have impact on human health and well-being. It combines the best practices in design and construction grounded in a body of evidence-based medical and scientific research. It is designed to complement and work seamlessly with green building rating systems, such as LEED, living building challenge, three star, green star and bream.

WELL harnesses buildings as vehicles to support human health and well-being. WELL is composed of over 100 features that can be applied to each building project for a customized approach. Each WELL feature is designed to address issues that impact health and wellness through design, operations and behaviour.

WELL certified spaces and WELL compliant core and shell developments can help create a built environment that improves nutrition, fitness, mood, sleep patterns, productivity and performance of the people working, living, shopping, or playing inside of them. It is an investment in the world's most valuable asset - people.

WELL provides a framework for project teams to incorporate a variety of strategies to integrate human health and well-being at the heart of building design, construction and operations. It can add value to real estate assets, generate savings in personnel costs and enhance human health, well-being, and experience.



The WELL Building Standard<sup>™</sup> version 2 (WELL v2<sup>™</sup>) is a vehicle that aspires to transform buildings and organizations in ways that deliver more thoughtful and intentional spaces to advance human health and well-being and help people thrive. WELL v2 includes a set of strategies backed by the latest scientific research that aim to foster a culture of health and well being through design interventions and operational protocols and policies. This has been the mission since WELL was launched in 2014.

Built upon the pioneering foundation of the first version (WELL v1); WELL v2 draws expertise from a diverse community of WELL users, practitioners, public health professionals and building scientists around the world. It can be applied across many real estate sectors. WELL is also organized into project types which take into account the specific set of considerations that are unique to a particular building type or phase of construction.

#### WELL v2: Equitable, Local, Dynamic

WELL v2 is a global tool being utilized in more than 50 countries. In order to tailor-fit it for people and spaces around the world, it approached the goal of globalization through a strategy of localization; taking into consideration regional health concerns, cultural norms and market realities. The latest version of WELL is designed to be regularly and proactively adapted to varying contexts and constructs, making it relevant and readily applicable to spaces and places across the globe.

WELL v2 is a dynamic tool since it is built in a system that can continuously learn, evolve and improve. With every WELL project comes a powerful opportunity to catalyze built spaces as mechanisms to deliver health and wellness benefits to all people within them.

In 2020, the International WELL Building Institute (IWBI) formed a Governance Council composed of key global thought leaders, doctors, public health professionals and business executives. The IWBI Governance Council is tasked with a dual purpose of upholding the integrity of the WELL Building Standard development process and accelerating market transformation at a global scale. The first task of the Governance Council was to vote confirm that WELL v2 meets the defined best practices for standard development and that each WELL feature meets four tenets:

## 1. Evidence-based

Each WELL feature is underscored by available evidence that links design, policy and built environment strategies to health and well-being outcomes. Features are substantiated by diverse and rigorous evidence-based studies, including peer-reviewed

literature; academic research; and leading design standards, laws, codes and best practices.

#### 2. Verifiable

All WELL features are third-party verified by GBCI through documentation and/or performance testing.

#### 3. Implementable

All WELL v2 features have been tested through WELL v1 and/or WELL v2 pilot demonstrating adoption and uptake by projects across the world.

#### 4. Presented for outside input

At every step of the way, IWBI gathered feedback from a diverse community of practitioners, subject matter experts, users and other third parties to inform the development and evolution of WELL.

#### Principles of WELL v2

WELL v2 is founded on the following principles:

- Equitable: Aims to benefit a variety of people, including and especially disadvantaged or vulnerable populations.
- Global: Proposes interventions that are feasible, achievable and relevant across many applications throughout the world.
- Evidence-based: Draws upon a diverse and rigorous body of research across varying disciplines, validated by a collaborative body of experts, including IWBI advisors.
- Technically robust: Defines industry best practices and validates strategies through performance verification and a rigorous third-party verification process.
- Customer-focused: Sponsors the success of WELL users through dedicated coaching services, dynamic resources and an intuitive platform for navigating the journey.
- Resilient: Keeps pace with advances in research, science, technology and society, continuously improving by integrating new findings.

#### **Project Types**

62

WELL v2 projects fall into one of two main groups, determined primarily by ownership type:

Owner-occupied

The project is mainly occupied by the project owner.

WELL Core

The project owner occupies a small portion of the project area and rents/leases most of the space to one or more tenants.

**Owner-Occupied Projects:** Interiors represent a particular case of owner-occupied projects, where the project owner rents/leases space within a larger building that is less than half the size of the base building.

WELL Core Projects: Is a distinct pathway for core and base buildings seeking to implement fundamental features to benefit tenants. In these projects, the majority of regular occupants are not affiliated with the project owner. Any building type can register for WELL Core, provided that at least 75% of the project area is occupied by one or more tenants and/or serves as common space in the building accessible to all tenants.

#### Concepts of WELL

The original WELL v1 promotes 7 concepts which were later expanded into WELL v2 that now comprise 10 concepts. Each WELL concept consists of features with distinct health intents. Features are either preconditions or optimizations.

WELL v1	WELL v2
1. Air 2. Water 3. Nourishment 4. Light 5. Fitness 6. Comfort 7. Mind	<ol> <li>Air</li> <li>Water</li> <li>Nourishment</li> <li>Light</li> <li>Movement</li> <li>Thermal Comfort</li> <li>Sound</li> <li>Materials</li> <li>Mind</li> <li>Community</li> </ol>

Each concept is broken down into features intended to optimize the health and well-being of the people inside a building through dedicated strategies and tactics, while minimizing harmful side effects associated with spending time indoors. Features ate categorized as either preconditions which are necessary to achieve all levels of WELL Certification or optimizations which create flexible pathways towards each certification level, Bronze, Silver, Gold, and Platinum.

The list that follows includes features and strategies that WELL Core projects often pursue to meet their certification goals.

 Air: Indoor environments are one of the only places where we have control of air quality. However, indoor air can be even more polluted than outdoor air if toxic materials or cleaning agents, which emit volatile organic compounds or semi-volatile organic compounds (VOCs and SVOCs) are present. Informed selection of building materials, thoughtful building maintenance and an effective ventilation system can help mitigate poor indoor air guality.

- Provide robust and responsive ventilation and filtration systems
- Mitigate exposure to mold and toxicants such as VOCs, lead and asbestos
- Utilize safer cleaning products and pesticides
- Prohibit smoking onsite
- Prevent outdoor contaminants from traveling indoors at entrances
- Consider additional air sanitization and purification
   methods
- 2. Water: Clean water is critical for maintaining health and preventing disease, but quality of water is affected by municipal treatment and can also be contaminated by biological, chemical and radioactive pollutants.

Base building water monitoring and quality control is the most effective way to ensure high quality water is delivered to tenants.

- Provide access to high quality water
- Mitigate any water quality concerns
- Consider quarterly testing and advanced strategies such as carbon filters, reverse osmosis, and UV sanitization
- Nourishment: Food plays a vital role in chronic disease prevention and weight management, helping to control against the risk of diabetes, heart disease and cancer, all of which are linked to poor diet.

Building location and operation, including availability of healthy foods and beverages, appealing presentation of healthier food options, and marketing of healthy foods can profoundly influence the choices that people make when it comes to selecting snacks and meals.

- Provide hygienic hand washing stations and suitable supplies
- Create a supportive environment for healthy food consumption
- Consider availability of healthy food options in or near the building
- Light: Daylight is necessary for human growth and development, and also controls our circadian rhythm. Exposure to artificial light during the evening and nighttime can negatively affect a range of physiological functions, including cognition and sleep quality.

Building design and fit out can positively influence both the quantity and quality of light provided to tenants.

- Provide access to daylight and close proximity to windows
- Prevent unwanted glare through window shading and shielding of lights
- Consider ambient lighting systems that provide circadian benefits
- 5. Movement: Frequent movement and regular exercise are key to achieving and maintaining optimal fitness, and promoting overall health and well-being. However, modern transportation, labor-saving conveniences and office-based jobs have created an environment in which millions of people not only fail to get the minimum amount of recommended daily physical activity, but also spend too much time being sedentary.

Thoughtful building location and design allow employees and other building visitors and staff to integrate short bouts of physical activity into their day.

- Use engaging design and placement for staircases
- Consider onsite amenities such as outdoor benches, fountains, bike storage, showers and/or gym facilities
- 6. Thermal Comfort: The indoor thermal environment not only impacts our buildings' energy use, as cooling and heating in developed and many developing countries account for approximately half of a building's energy consumption, but also plays a large role in the way we experience the places where we live and work.

Thermal comfort is linked to our health, well-being and productivity and is ranked as one of the highest contributing factors influencing overall human satisfaction in buildings. Your building's interior and exterior design, as well as informed decisions about materials and base building systems, influence occupant comfort.

- Maximize productivity through improved HVAC system design
- Provide optimal thermal comfort for building occupants
- 7. Sound: Feeling comfortable and relaxed can improve productivity and focus. However, many employees report that they are uncomfortable and distracted during the day as a result of a lack of control over their indoor environmental conditions.

65

While noise is ubiquitous, we can adopt technologies, practices and policies designed to create quieter environments and minimize our exposure to harmful and unnecessary noise.

- Create high quality acoustic environments and minimize intrusion of internally generated noises
- Consider enhanced acoustic treatments and thermal comfort methods
- Materials: Building materials and products are not only an integral part of our lives but, unlike most consumer goods, have a much longer use phase, making their chemical composition, and potential impact on indoor air quality, significant.

WELL promotes the identification, evaluation and management of hazardous ingredients across building materials, cleaning products, waste, outdoor spaces and landscaping.

- Reduce human exposure to hazardous building materials
- Enable informed decision-making
- Support innovation in green chemistry
- 9. Mind: Mental health plays a vital role in an individual's overall health and well-being: Depression alone is the leading cause of disability worldwide, and mental, neurological and substance use disorders account for 14 percent of the global burden of disease.

Thoughtful and flexible base building design can have an impact on tenant mental health and well-being, and can also help support the implementation of supportive company policies.

- Engage tenants in the process of incorporating healthy elements
- Provide health education and awareness for occupants
- Consider using biophilic design principles and celebrating local art and culture
- 10. Community: Designing built spaces in a way that enables all individuals to access, participate and thrive within the systems and structures of each community is essential to shaping individual and collective health outcomes.

Supportive base building design provides a foundation for supportive company policies.

- Support access to essential healthcare, workplace health promotion and accommodations for new parents
- Establish an inclusive, integrated community through social equity, civic engagement and accessible design

#### **Universal Preconditions**

Preconditions define the fundamental components of a WELL space and serve as the foundation of a healthy building. WELL v2 offers a universal set of preconditions for all projects. All preconditions are mandatory for certification. All parts in preconditions are likewise mandatory.

#### Flexible Optimizations

Optimizations are optional pathways for projects to demonstrate achievement in WELL.

Project teams may choose the optimizations they want to pursue. Further, projects may choose which parts to pursue within optimizations up to the maximum point established for the optimization.

#### Meaningful Weightings

WELL v2 operates on a points-based system, with 110 points available in each project. All optimizations have maximum point-values. The point-value of a feature is determined by its potential for impact. This is defined as the extent to which a feature addresses a specific health and wellness concern or opportunity for health promotion, and the potential impact of effective intervention.

#### Space Types

All parts of WELL v2 are designated for specific space types. Space types refer to spaces within a project and not the project as a whole. Identifying space types within a project can help clarify how WELL features apply to that particular project.

#### Space Type Occupancy

In addition to the classification of space types within a project, WELL v2 also distinguishes spaces based on their level of occupancy:

• **Regularly occupied space:** areas inside the project where a particular individual normally spends at least one continuous hour or, cumulatively, at least two hours per day such as offices, conference rooms, bedrooms and classrooms.  Occupiable space: spaces that can be occupied for any task or activity, including transition areas or balconies, but excluding spaces that are rarely accessed such as storage spaces or equipment rooms.

Rooms larger than 930 m2 (10,000 ft2 ft) may be divided into separate zones (at least 325 m2 (3,500 ft2 each), which may be evaluated for occupancy independently.

#### **Occupant Types**

WELL uses specific terminology to refer to groups of individuals that share characteristics. Project teams must employ a single, consistent definition of these terms across relevant features:

- Occupant: any individual within the project boundary.
- Regular occupant: an individual who spends at least 30 hours per month across at least five days within the project boundary (e.g., employee, resident, student).
- Visitor: any occupant who is not a regular occupant (e.g., shopper, museum-goer, hotel guest).
- Employee: an individual who works for the project owner within the project boundary.
- Eligible employee: an employee identified as qualifying for benefits. At a minimum, this includes all full-time employees but may also include part-time employees, interns, contracted workers and other non-full-time employees as appropriate.

#### Feature Applicability and Scoring

Features have varying scopes of applicability for WELL Core projects, depending on the relevant population and project area.

Applicability designations are defined as follows:

- Whole Building includes all areas within the project boundary. To use this pathway, project teams need to submit as part of documentation review, design assumptions and sample cut-sheets (as applicable) that justify the budget and can be used by the tenant during their design and construction process.
- Extent of Developer Build-out includes all non-leased space and all construction within the leased space for which the project team is responsible.
- Leased Spaces Includes all areas within the project boundary that are leased to or owned by tenants, including areas for lease or for sale that are not currently occupied.
- **Non-leased Spaces** are areas within the project boundary that are not considered leased space.

- Building Management Staff are individuals responsible for maintaining and operating the building, including contractors and sub-contractors. Workers who spend less than 30 hours per month in the building are not considered building management staff.
- Direct Staff are building staff under direct employment by the project owner. Projects must use a single consistent population across all features, including preconditions

# Dynamic WELL Scorecard

WELL Online guides project teams through the development of a unique scorecard. The digital platform recommends a selection of features based on project-specific parameters that can be further defined and refined by the project team.

#### **Scoring and Certification Levels**

Projects must achieve all preconditions, as well as a certain number of points towards different levels of WELL Certification:

#### WELL v2

Total	WELL v1		WEL	L v2
Points Achieved	Minimum points per concept	Level of Certification	Minimum points per concept	Level of Certification
40 pts	0	WELL Bronze	0	WELL Core Bronze
50 pts	1	WELL Silver	0	WELL Core Silver
60 pts	2	WELL Gold	0	WELL Core Gold
80 pts	3	WELL Platinum	0	WELL Core Platinum

Projects may earn no more than 12 points per concept and no more than 100 points total across the ten concepts.

Projects can also pursue an additional ten points in the Innovation concept. A project may seek additional points in concepts where the project has already reached the 12-point maximum by submitting features or parts not already pursued within those concepts as innovations for consideration. These submissions are worth one point per part, regardless of the listed point value of that part.

69

#### WELL v2 pilot

Total	WELL Cer	rtification	WELL Certifie	
Points Achieved	Minimum points per concept	Level of Certification	Minimum points per concept	Level of Certification
40 pts	-	-	1	WELL Core Bronze
50 pts	2	WELL Silver	1	WELL Core Silver
60 pts	2	WELL Gold	1	WELL Core Gold
80 pts	2	WELL Platinum	1	WELL Core Platinum

For WELL Core Certification, projects must earn a minimum of one point per concept. Projects may earn no more than 12 points per concept.

WELL Core projects have different point-values for parts and features than owner-occupied projects, based on the extent to which the requirements benefit all occupants within the project. Features that must be met for the whole building are generally worth more for WELL Core, while features with no or limited effect on tenants are generally reduced in value.

Some features allow WELL Core projects to earn points for applying the feature outside of the leased space and earn an additional point for achieving the requirements for their tenants. In addition, some features allow projects where non-leased spaces makes up 40% or more of the project area to earn an additional point without extending requirements to other populations or spaces. Projects are only eligible for one additional point per feature. To earn additional points, WELL Core projects should first meet the baseline requirements of the feature established in WELL Core guidance. The exception is projects that do not include the baseline occupant population or relevant project area within their scope; these projects may pursue the additional points in their scorecard without meeting the baseline feature requirement first.

#### WELL Core

WELL Core Certification is a distinct pathway of achievement for core and shell buildings seeking to implement fundamental features in the base building for the benefit of tenants/residents. All building types can register for WELL Core provided that at least 75% of the project area is occupied by one or more tenants/ residents and/or serves as common space in the building accessible to all tenants/residents. Note that offices affiliated with the project owner but unrelated to the management of the project property may be considered a tenant so long as additional tenants unaffiliated with the project owner occupy at least 60% of the gross floor area.

#### Scope

For WELL Core projects, at least 2.5% of the total building floor area must be available for performance testing. The available testing area must include all common areas and spaces directly under the control of the building management team. If common areas and spaces under owner control comprise less than 2.5% of total building floor area, the project must supplement with tenant spaces to reach this threshold. Testing in leased spaces in these cases can take place before or after tenant occupancy.

Some performance-based optimizations explicitly state that they require testing in tenant spaces to be awarded. The project is responsible for identifying and communicating with Green Business Certification, Inc. (GBCI) and the WELL Performance Testing Agent the particular spaces which are available for testing.

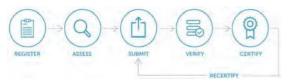
#### WELL Process for Certification

The certification depends on the features you choose to pursue – any of one of three levels: Silver, Gold, or Platinum.

At the point of registration, projects may elect to either:

- 1. Register for single-cycle certification
- 2. Register and activate a three-year or five-year subscription (WELL v2 only)

For projects that sign-up for subscription, recertification and mid-cycle reviews are included.



- Register your project to get started, and meet your coaching contact to talk process and review your certification goals.
- Submit documentation to demonstrate that you've met the mandatory elements of the WELL Building Standard (preconditions), as well as optional strategies (optimization features) that meet your goals.
- Complete performance verification with your WELL Performance Testing Agent, who will visit your project and complete visual inspections as well as performance tests.
- 4. Certify: Depending on the features you choose to pursue, you can earn certification at one of four levels: Bronze, Silver, Gold or Platinum.
- 5. Recertify: Demonstrate your commitment to top performance by renewing your certification every three years, including additional onsite testing and documentation review.

#### WELL Reviewer and Performance Testing Agent Roles and Responsibilities

- WELL Reviewer: it is the third party individual responsible for reviewing the project for certification. After submission for certification the WELL Reviewer is responsible for reviewing both documentation and performance test results for compliance with WELL requirements.
- WELL Performance Testing Agent: conducts performance tests on-site, send samples to labs for testing and submit results for Performance Review by the WELL Reviewer.
- Project Team:
  - Project Administrator: He acts as project manager and oversees the WELL process. He is the primary point of contact on the project and must be

copied on all correspondence with IWBI and the WELL Reviewer. This individual will also be the recipient of a comprehensive WELL report following documentation review and performance verification, as well as the WELL award package. He can be a WELL Accredited Professional (WELL AP), the owner, or another designated representative of the project team. Project administrator is ultimately responsible for the overall quality of the documents submitted and is expected to complete a thorough quality control check of all documentation and forms prior to submission for review.

 Owner: He is responsible for authorizing registration of the project and will be required to validate various documents used to demonstrate that WELL features are satisfied.

An owner can be an individual property owner or a representative who is given a delegated responsibility by an entity that owns the property. Owners have the authority to hold and control project-relevant property and to authorize decisions pertaining to that property.

- Additional Signatories: These are appropriate professionals such as architects, contractors, and mechanical, electrical and plumbing (MEP) engineers that are required to provide specific declarations and/ or calculations pertaining to the project. Further, an owner's representative may also play a role in affirming that design and operational requirements are met in place by the owner.
- WELL Accredited Professional (WELL AP): The WELL AP recognizes building industry professionals who are knowledgeable of the conceptual and applied frameworks of WELL and are experienced in its application.
   WELL APs can help guide projects to successful certification awards.
- WELL Coaching Support: Upon official registration to WELL, all projects gain access to WELL coaching support, which includes a suite of educational resources and tools to guide projects through the certification process, along with the ability to communicate with the coaching team via the support tab of the WELL digital platform.

Data Sources: https://v2.wellcertified.com/en/wellv2/overview https://v2.wellcertified.com/en/wellv2/concepts

# Excellence in Design for Greater Efficiencies (EDGE)

EDGE is a recent addition to the several green building certification systems in existence. It stands for Excellence in Design for Greater Efficiencies and is administered by **Green Business Certification Inc. (GBCI)** in over 170 countries around the world; where its presence and practice are highly recognized in the design and construction of buildings.

Launched in July 2014 and currently funded by the UK government, EDGE is a global network of certifiers and accredited EDGE Experts who support the collective ambition to mainstream green buildings and help fight climate change. EDGE was created to respond to the need for a measurable and credible solution to prove the business case for building green and unlock financial investment. It was established to make buildings more resource and cost efficient. It makes possible for various project stakeholders to devise meaningful ways to incorporate energy, water and other resource saving generation into the design and ultimately translated into the built-environment.

An innovation of IFC, a member of the World Bank Group, EDGE is a cutting-edge, intelligent software tool that promotes reduction in carbon footprint by encouraging and adopting resource-efficient innovations that allows buildings to be cost efficient. The strategies integrated into the project design are verified by an EDGE Auditor and certified by GBCI.

EDGE is comprised of a web-based software application, a universal standard and a certification system. The software application can quickly predict the savings generated by applying a sampling of potential energy or water-saving design options to reveal the most viable path. The state-of-the-art engine has a sophisticated set of city-based climate and cost data, consumption patterns and algorithms for predicting the most accurate performance results.

EDGE creates a new global standard by requiring that a green building achieve a projected minimum reduction of 20% in energy and water usage, and embodied energy in materials as benchmarked against a standard building.

EDGE certification applies to new construction, existing buildings and major renovations of homes, offices, hotels, retail and hospitals.

#### **EDGE Certification**

The EDGE certification processes commence at the early design stage, when all project information and data are entered into the EDGE software and green options are selected. The project must meet the EDGE standard of 20% improvement in energy, water, and materials as measured against local construction practice. Once this is achieved, the project is registered for certification.





Data Sources: edgebuildings.com edge.gbci.org



Fitwel® is a people-centric real estate certification platform committed to building health for all. Generated by expert analysis of 7,000+ academic research studies, Fitwel is implementing a vision for a healthier future where all buildings and communities are enhanced to strengthen health and well-being. Fitwel was originally created by the U.S. Centers for Disease Control and Prevention (CDC) and U.S. General Services Administration. The CDC remains the research and evaluation partner for Fitwel. The Center for Active Design is the sole licensed operator of Fitwel, charged with expanding Fitwel to the global market.

# **Fitwel Certification**

Building owners can apply for Fitwel's healthy building certification to implement, track, and benchmark actions and strategies that impact human health and wellbeing. Obtaining a healthy building certification demonstrates the building's commitment to improving the lives of residents, occupants, and the surrounding communities.

A range of buildings and sites ("projects") are eligible. Communities, commercial/industrial sites, senior housing, workplaces (multi-tenant base buildings, multi-tenant whole buildings, single tenant buildings, commercial interior spaces), retail buildings, and multifamily residential buildings are all eligible for the Fitwel Certification.

For new or existing buildings, a cloud-based Fitwel Platform allows anyone to register, benchmark, and submit a single project or an entire real estate portfolio for Fitwel Certification.

#### Features

#### Enhance Value Proposition

By integrating strategies to optimize health within a building or community, it has been proven that tenants are positively impacted — even if they aren't aware of the certification — and satisfied tenants result in increased tenant referral rates, more occupancies, and an increased ROI.

### • Mitigate Health & Safety Risk

Fitwel offers scorecards to suit a variety of project use types. Each scorecard prioritizes a different set of strategies, according to what is more relevant to the main use of the property and the group of people impacted. Fitwel Certification includes design strategies and policies to optimize health and wellness among occupants.

#### Data-Driven ESG Reporting

Fitwel offers a pathway to track the health-related ESG impacts of one's assets through streamlined measurement tools and expert guidance. Through Fitwel Certification, one's building will be leading the industry on the next frontier of sustainability by improving social metrics and ensuring optimal health of the occupants and the surrounding community.

#### Process

#### 1. Create Account and Register Your Project(s)

Using the Fitwel Platform, create a free account and register the first project by entering basic project information. Registration of a project provides access to the Platform's interactive scorecard, benchmarking capability, and performance data that summarizes a project's areas of strength and opportunity.

#### 2. Evaluate

Choose the appropriate Fitwel pathway (new construction or existing building) and associated Scorecard, and assessing how the project measures up against each of the Fitwel Strategies.

#### 3. Benchmark

Create and archive historical snapshots of the responses made to the Fitwel Strategies to see how each project has improved over time.

#### 4. Submit

Upload required documentation to show degree of compliance with the selected Fitwel Strategies.

# 5. Review

Fitwel's Certification Team reviews a project, and sends comments for the project team's review and response.

Once the registration, benchmarking, and submission of the documents are complete, Fitwel's Certification Team will review and provide feedback on the project within 16 weeks. Fitwel Champions and Ambassadors are eligible for expedited certification review timelines of as little as 12 weeks.

#### 6. Recertification

Fitwel's Certification Team designates the project with a numerical score and associated Star Rating. The certification is valid for 3 years.

#### **Certification Types**

Design Certification	Built Certification
<ul> <li>Available to new construction and major renovation projects once the design of the project is solidified and prior to the project being occupied.</li> <li>Valid for three (3) years from the date of certification, at which time the completed project applies for a Built Certification.</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>Available for existing or recently completed projects that are occupied and in use.</li> <li>Valid for three (3) years from the time of certification.</li> </ul>

# Recertification

Fitwel Certification is valid for three years. a project can maintain its Fitwel status without lapse by initiating recertification at any point within three years from the initial certification award, and by submitting for recertification within one year of the expiration date.

Projects that have received a Built Certification and are submitted for recertification will be reviewed under the version of the Fitwel Scorecard that was in place on the date when the project was registered for recertification.

Projects that have received a Design Certification will be reviewed under the version of the Fitwel Scorecard in which the original certification was awarded, but also have the option of recertifying under the most up-to-date version.

#### Fitwel Star Ratings

The Fitwel Certification is awarded at the following levels:



# Scorecard

- Sites
  - » Community Scorecard (CM)

Applicable to privately or publicly owned / managed sites that are contiguous and incorporate at least one residential building.

- » Commercial and Industrial Site Scorecard (C&I) Applicable to contiguous sites that are owned or managed by a single entity, and includes commercial buildings only.
- Buildings
  - » Senior Housing Scorecard (SH)
    - Applicable to properties that provide housing and services for aging residents. Properties that provide an independent living experience, as well as those that provide assisted living services and/or memory care can also use this scorecard.
  - » Multi-Tenant Base Building (MTBB)

Applicable to commercial buildings whose floors and common areas are occupied by multiple tenants.

- » Multi-Tenant Whole Building Scorecard (MTWB) Applicable to commercial buildings whose floors and common areas are occupied by multiple tenants.
- » Single Tenant Building Scorecard (ST)

Applicable to commercial buildings whose floors and common areas are occupied by a single tenant.

- » Commercial Interior Space Scorecard (CI) Applicable to contiguous spaces within a commercial building that are occupied or controlled by a single tenant.
- » Retail Scorecard (RT)

Applicable to retail complexes whose floors and common areas are occupied by multiple tenants, or contiguous spaces within a building that are occupied or controlled by a single tenant.

» Multifamily Residential Building Scorecard (MFR) Applicable to residential buildings that contain multiple dwelling units.

79

#### Fitwel's Seven Health Impact Categories

1. Impacts Surrounding Community Health

Strategies that impact surrounding community health broaden the impact of the project past the health of on-site occupants, reaching those who live, work, play, or learn in the neighboring areas.

#### 2. Reduces Morbidity and Absenteeism

Strategies that reduce morbidity and absenteeism promote decreased rates of chronic disease and mental health conditions, resulting in a healthy office with reductions in disease transmission and fewer missed days of work.

# 3. Supports Social Equity for Vulnerable Populations

Strategies that support social equity for vulnerable populations ensure that a range of populations, including children, elderly, disabled, or socio-economically disadvantaged persons have increased access to health-promoting opportunities whether through universal accessibility, pricing incentives for healthier food options, targeted health-promoting amenities, or increased access to public transportation.

#### 4. Instills Feelings of Well-Being

Strategies that instill feelings of well-being promote inclusion, relaxation, and perceptions of safety through rejuvenating and clean spaces, an enhanced connection to nature, and opportunities for social engagement.

#### 5. Enhances Access to Healthy Foods

Strategies that enhance access to healthy foods provide occupants with expanded availability to fruits, vegetables, and other nutritious food options by diversifying the outlets and sources of healthier food options, promoting healthier choices, and reducing cost of healthier options through pricing incentives.

# 6. Promotes Occupant Safety

Strategies that promote occupant safety decrease risk of crime and injury, protect bicyclists and pedestrians from vehicular traffic, and increase stair safety.

#### 7. Increases Physical Activity

Strategies that increase physical activity incorporate opportunities for movement into everyday life whether through encouraging active transportation, promoting stair use, or expanding access to indoor and outdoor fitness areas and equipment.

Data Sources: www.fitwel.org

#### Development Data Measurement of Building Areas

Prior to 1989, the development intensity for residential development was measured in terms of density i.e. persons per hectare. For non-residential developments such as industrial, warehousing, institutional, commercial buildings etc., the intensity was measured in terms of plot ratio.

Following the introduction of the new development charge system from 1 September 1989, the Gross Floor Area concept was adopted to determine the development intensity of a building, thereby standardizing the previous methods of calculating development intensity for different types of developments.

The definition of Gross Floor Area (GFA) based on Rider Levett Bucknall Philippines, Inc. Operating Procedure No.2 (OP-02) is as follows:

All covered spaces fulfilling the functional requirements of the building measured to the outside face of the external walls or the external perimeter. Areas occupied by partitions, columns, internal structural or party walls, stairwells, lift shafts, plant rooms, water tanks and the like are included. Sloping surfaces such as staircases and car park ramps have been measured flat on plan.

Note that the rooms passing through two or more storey (e.g. foyer, atrium, lobby etc.) - the area is measured once only at floor level. The rooms passing through two or more storey with a gallery or mezzanine - the area is measured once only at ground floor level and the area of the mezzanine or gallery added.

Extreme care must therefore be taken to ensure that any areas quoted by the Architect or Client are understood by all parties.

#### Gross Floor Area (G.F.A.)

The sum of the "Fully Enclosed Covered Area" and "Unenclosed Covered Area" as defined.

#### Fully Enclosed Covered Area (F.E.C.A)

The sum of all areas at all building floor levels, including basements (except unexcavated portions), floored roof spaces and attics, garages, penthouses, enclosed porches and attached enclosed covered ways alongside buildings, equipment rooms, lift shafts, vertical ducts, staircases and any other fully enclosed spaces and usable areas of the building, computed by measuring from normal outside face

of the exterior walls but ignoring any projections such as plinths, columns, piers and the like which project from the normal inside face of the exterior walls.

It shall not include open courts, light wells, connecting or isolated covered ways and net open areas of upper portions of rooms, lobbies, halls, interstitial spaces and the like which extend through the storey being computed.

#### Unenclosed Covered Area (U.C.A)

The sum of all areas at all building floor levels, including roof balconies, open verandahs, porches and porticos, attached open covered ways alongside buildings, under-crofts and usable space under buildings, unenclosed access galleries (including ground floor) and any other trafficable covered areas of the building which are not totally enclosed by full height walls, computed by measuring the area between the enclosed walls or balustrade (i.e. from the inside face of the U.C.A. excluding the wall or balustrade thickness).

When the covering element (i.e. roof or upper floor) is supported by columns, is cantilevered or is suspended, or any combination of these, the measurements shall be taken to the edge of the paving or to edge of the cover, whichever is lesser. U.C.A. shall not include eaves overhangs, sun shading, awnings and the like where these do not relate to clearly defined trafficable covered areas, nor shall it include connecting or isolated covered ways.

#### Net Rentable Area (N.R.A.)

The sum of rentable areas within a commercial type building, measured from the inside face of exterior walls and windows at a height of 1.5m above floor level and including the area occupied by structural columns.

#### Deductions from NRA:

- All stairs, toilets, cleaner's cupboards, lift shafts, escalators and tea rooms where provided as standard facilities in the buildings.
- Lobbies between lifts facing other lifts serving the same floor.
- Areas set aside as public space or thoroughfares and not used exclusively by occupants of the building. (Note: excludes any additional common areas resulting from the sub-division of a whole floor to accommodate more than one tenant.)
- Areas set aside as plant and lift motor rooms or for the provision of facilities or services to the building and not for the exclusive use of the occupants of the building.

- Areas set aside for use by service vehicles and for delivery of goods and access ways thereto.
- Areas set aside for car parking and access ways thereto.

# Usable Floor Area (U.F.A.)

The sum of the floor areas at floor level from the general inside face of walls of all interior spaces related to the primary function of the building. This will normally be computed by calculating the "Fully Enclosed Covered Area" (F.E.C.A.) and deducting all of the areas supplementary to the primary function of the building.

#### Deductions from UFA:

- Common Use Areas. All floored areas in the building for circulation and standard facilities provided for the common use of the occupants, tenants and/or the public such as lobbies and foyers to entrances, stairways and lifts, stairways, landings and fire escapes, verandahs and balconies, corridors and passages, toilets and rest room areas, cloak and locker rooms, cleaner's rooms, including stores and cupboards, tea making and similar amenity areas.
- Service Areas. All areas set aside for building plant supplying services and facilities common to the building for the use of occupants, tenants and/or public such as mechanical plant and equipment rooms, electrical equipment and switch rooms, tank rooms, lift motor rooms, meter cupboards, telecommunications switch rooms, refuse collection areas, loading bays and all car parks including access ways thereto.
- Non-habitable Areas. All non-habitable building spaces such as that occupied by internal columns and other structural supports, internal walls and permanent partitions, lift shafts, service ducts and the like.

# Government System Implemented for Private and Public Construction

In the Philippines, there are two distinct systems that govern the tendering and implementation of public and private construction contracts.

#### **Private Construction**

Contractors are usually selected on the basis of their reputations as competent builders or in consideration of their personal relationships with the project owner. Private contracts are also generally negotiated or tendered through sealed canvass bidding and some through electronic bidding (e-bidding). The contract is awarded at the price agreed upon through the negotiation process. The terms and conditions of the contract constitute the law or agreement between the contracting parties.

#### **Public Construction**

Presidential Decree No. 1594 and its Implementing Rules and Regulations (much like the AB 92 of Sweden) primarily governs government infrastructure contracts, particularly those funded from local appropriations, by the contract terms and conditions. However, for projects funded partly or wholly from foreign financing, the International Conditions of Contract or "FIDIC" and the bank guidelines apply.

# The Implementing Rules and Regulations of Presidential Decree No. 1594 and Its Objectives

Presidential Decree No. 1594 has been formulated and approved by the Government of The Philippines to adopt a comprehensive, uniform and updated set of policies and guidelines, rules and regulations covering government contracts for government infrastructure and other construction projects in order to achieve a more efficient and effective implementation of these projects. It is intended to:

- Bring about maximum efficiency in project implantation and minimize project cost and contract variations through sound practices in construction management.
- Promote healthy partnership between the government and the private sector in furthering national development, and
- Enhance the growth of the local construction industry and optimize the use of indigenous manpower, materials and other resources.

Generally, government construction projects are undertaken by contract after competitive public bidding. Projects may be undertaken by administration or "force account" or by negotiated contract only in exceptional cases where time is of the essence, or where there is lack of qualified bidders or contractors, or where there is conclusive evidence that greater economy and efficiency would be achieved through this arrangement.

# Life Cycle Economy

Under Philippine government projects, a Warranty Period of one (1) year is provided and calculated from the date of final completion of the contract works as certified by the Executing Agency. Within the above prescribed period, the Contractor should maintain the facility at his own expense and is liable for any failure or defect noted which is traceable to poor workmanship, use of poor quality materials or non-compliance to plans and specifications.

The Contractor, at his own expense, should correct the defects and failure or refusal to do so will warrant the Executing Agency to carry out the corrective work with all the consequential expenses chargeable from any monies due to the Contractor. However, defects and failures due to ordinary wear and tear and for causes other than the fault of the Contractor shall not be taken against the Contractor.

After one year, a Certificate of Acceptance is issued by Executing Agency and the facility is now turned over to the Government for property management and maintenance. However, the contractor, after the date of issuance of a Certificate of Final Acceptance for the project, remains criminally and administratively liable for any damages or defects discovered on the works due to faulty construction and or use of materials of inferior quality as provided under Article 1723 of the Civil Code of the Philippines.

References :

<sup>1.)</sup> Implementing Rules and Regulations of Presidential Decree No. 1594 - Guidelines for Government Infrastructure Contracts

<sup>2.)</sup> Managing the Construction Process for Government Projects in the Philippines Department of Public Works and Highways (DPWH)

#### **Construction Industry-Related Agencies**

The Construction Industry Authority of the Philippines (CIAP)

The CIAP was created to promote, accelerate and regulate the growth and development of the construction industry in conformity with national goals.

Implementing Agencies:

1. Philippine Contractors Accreditation Board (PCAB)

PCAB assumes the functions of the abolished Philippine Licensing Board for Contractors under RA 4566 (Contractors License Law). It mainly issues, suspends and revokes licenses of contractors.

#### 2. Philippine Overseas Construction Board (POCB)

POCB formulates policies, plans, programs and strategies for developing the Philippine overseas construction industry; regulates and control the participation of construction contractors in overseas construction projects; and administers the grant of incentives for Filipino overseas contractors.

#### 3. Philippine Domestic Construction Board (PDCB)

PDCB formulates, recommends, and implements policies, rules, regulations and guidelines and adjudicates disputes arising from public construction projects.

#### 4. Construction Industry Arbitration Commission (CIAC)

CIAC Formulates and adopts an arbitration program for the construction industry. It also enunciates policies and prescribes rules and procedures for construction arbitration.

#### 5. Construction Manpower Dev't Foundation (CMDF)

CMDF formulates an overall construction manpower development plan and strategies, and develops and implements manpower training programs for the construction industry; among others.

Reference: ciap.dti.gov.ph/legal-mandate

# Infrastructure

**Definition of Terminologies** 

**Construction Cost Data** 

Average Infrastructure Construction Payment Drawdown

Philippine Infrastructure Information

**Public-Private Partnership** 

Variants of PPP Project Agreements

'Build, Build, Build' Program

**Construction Regulations** 

# **Definition of Terminologies**

#### Infrastructure

The basic physical and organizational structure needed for the operation of a society or enterprise or the services and facilities necessary for an economy to function. It can be generally defined as the set of interconnected structural elements that provide a framework supporting an entire structure of development. It is an important term for judging a country or region's development.

Types of Infrastructure:

- Roads
- Rails Transp Mining

- Energy
   Marine
- Transport Intermodal
- Aviation
- Land Development
  Process Engineering
- Bridges and Tunnels
- Water and Waste Water

These networks deliver essential services and support social interactions and economic development. They are society's lifelines.

#### **Rapid Transit**

A type of high-capacity public transport generally found in urban areas. Rapid transit systems are electric railways that operate on an exclusive right-of-way, which cannot be accessed by pedestrians or other vehicles of any sort and which is often grade separated in tunnels or on elevated railways.

#### Transport Intermodal

Involves the use of more than one mode of transport for a journey. There are two types:

- Intermodal passenger transport the major goal is to reduce dependence on automobiles as the major mode of ground transportation and increase use of public transport.
- Intermodal freight transport reduces cargo handling, improves security, reduces damage and loss and allows freight to be transported faster. Reduced costs over road trucking is the key benefit for intra-continental use.

#### Surface Mining

Is a method of mining used to extract minerals and metals which are near the surface of the earth. Techniques of surface mining include:

- Open-pit mining is the recovery of materials from an open pit in the ground, quarrying or gathering building materials from an open-pit mine.
- Strip mining consists of stripping surface layers off to reveal ore/seams underneath.
- Mountaintop removal is commonly associated with coal mining, which involves taking the top of a mountain off to reach ore deposits at depth.
- Landfill mining involves sites where landfills are excavated and processed.

#### Wastewater Treatment Plant

Is a physical plant where various physical, biological or chemical processes are used to change the properties of the wastewater (e.g. by removing harmful substances) in order to turn it into a type of water (also called effluent) that can be safely discharged into the environment or that is usable for a certain reuse purpose.

#### Dam

Is a barrier that impounds water or underground streams. Dams generally serve the primary purpose of retaining water, while other structures such as floodgates or levees (also known as dikes) are used to manage or prevent water flow into specific land regions.

Purposes of dams are: 48% for irrigation, 17% for hydropower (production of electricity), 13% for water supply, 10% for flood control, 5% for recreation and less than 1% for navigation and fish farming.

#### **Renewable Energy**

Is generally defined as energy that comes from resources which are naturally replenished on a human timescale such as sunlight, wind, rain, tides, waves and geothermal heat.

#### INFRASTRUCTURE

#### Port

A sheltered harbor where marine terminal facilities are provided, consisting of piers or wharves at which ships berth/dock while loading or unloading cargo, transit sheds and other storage areas where ships may discharge incoming cargo, and warehouses where goods may be stored for longer periods while waiting distribution or sailing.

#### **Process Engineering**

Focuses on the design, operation, control, and optimization of chemical, physical, and biological processes. Process engineering encompasses a vast range of industries, such as chemical, petrochemical, mineral processing, advanced material, food, pharmaceutical, software development and biotechnological industries.

# **Project Capital Costs**

Are normally the initial cost of the project, also referred to as the initial investment for the project. It is within this phase that the project is designed and built.

The capital cost for a construction project includes the expenses related to the initial establishment of the facility:

- Land acquisition, including assembly, holding and improvement
- Planning and feasibility studies
- Architectural and Engineering design
- Construction, including materials, equipment and labor
- Field Supervision of construction
- Construction financing
- Insurance and taxes during construction
- Owner's general office overhead
- Equipment and furnishings not included in construction
- Inspection and Testing

#### **Operations and Maintenance Costs**

In addition to building and owning infrastructure facilities, the concessionaire (developer) is normally required to operate and maintain the facility over an extended period of time. The concession period can extend for 20 to 30 years. At the end of the period the facility is transferred back to the municipality or government agency. The staff involved with operating infrastructure facilities can include Management, Supervisors, System Controllers, Fare Collectors and Vehicle Operators. Energy Consumption can include electric power consumption for transit vehicles and fuel for buses. Consumables include tickets.

Maintenance can include such things as the cost of maintaining and cleaning buildings, repairing highway pavements, cutting and watering grass, replacing bridge bearings and maintaining ticket vending machines. Maintenance can also include the labor and parts required to operate transit vehicles over the concession period.

Transferring the facility back to the government includes demobilization costs such as clean-up costs, staff severance as well as audit fees required to transfer the assets. The operation and maintenance cost in subsequent years over the project life cycle includes the following expenses:

- Land rent, if applicable
- Operating staff
- Periodic renovations
- Insurance and taxes
- Financing costs
- Utilities
- Owner's other expenses
- Labor and material for maintenance and repairs

### Concession

A concession gives an operator the long term right to use all utility assets conferred on the operator, including responsibility for all operation and investment. Asset ownership remains with the authority. Assets revert to the authority at the end of the concession period, including assets purchased by the operator. In a concession, the operator typically obtains its revenues directly from the consumer who has a direct relationship with the latter. A concession covers an entire infrastructure system (so may include the operator taking over existing assets as well as building and operating new assets).

#### INFRASTRUCTURE

#### **Construction Cost Data**

The following rates are indicative only and based on normal site condition. It includes an allowance for profit and overhead but excludes preliminaries. The rates are not valid for tendering or pricing of variations.

#### Land Development

Comprised of survey works, earthworks (cut & fill, block dev't), RROW (base preparation, concrete pavement, asphalt overlay, sidewalk, curb & gutter), wet utilities (water, drainage, sewer system), dry utilities (electrical & auxiliary system, streetlighting system).

LAND DEVELOPMENT	Php / m² GLA	
LAND DEVELOPMENT	Low	High
Flat Terrain	1,310	1,970
Flat Terrain (UPDS*)	1,860	2,430
Rolling Terrain	2,430	3,750
Rolling Terrain (UPDS*)	2,970	3,860
EARTHWORKS	Php / m³	
EARTHWORKS	Low	High
Cut (common soil)	102	261
Cut (hard rock materials)	647	1,646
Fill (engineered materials)	908	1,528

\* UPDS - Underground Power Distribution System

#### **Slope Protection**

SLOPE PROTECTION	Php / m³	
SLOPE PROTECTION	Low	High
Shotcrete with Soil Nail, per m <sup>2</sup>	6,000	8,000
Diaphragm Wall, per m³	41,000	47,000
Grouted Riprap	5,790	6,950
RC Retaining Wall	23,630	31,430
Gabions & Mattress (including boulders)	6,130	7,350

# Bridge

	Php / m² GLA		
BRIDGE	Low	High	
Reinforced Concrete Deck Girder Bridge	496,000	1,009,000	
Prestressed Concrete Girder (6000 psi)	509,000	1,030,000	
	PI	Php	
ROAD RIGHT-OF-WAY	Low	High	
Subgrade (sq.m)	31	544	
Sub-base Materials (cu.m)	2,321	3,463	
Base Course Materials (cu.m)	2,321	3,541	
Cement Treated Base, 230mm thick (sqm)	1,989	4,175	
Portland Cement Concrete Pavement, 180mm thick (sq.m)	1,469	3,602	
Asphalt Pavement, 75mm (sq.m)	1,160	2,968	
Concrete Sidewalk 100mm thick (sq.m)	1,175	1,599	
Curb and Gutter Plain (m)	780	1,630	
Curb and Gutter M-Type (m)	2,529	5,394	
Curb and Gutter L-Type (m)	2,286	4,219	
	Ph	o/m	

ROADWORK CONSTRUCTION	Php/III	
ROADWORK CONSTRUCTION	Low	High
PCCP with 1.20 Shoulder	24,900	58,300
PCCP with Curb & Gutter and 1.20m Concrete Sidewalk	29,000	61,000
PCCP with Curb & Gutter and 3.5m Concrete SIdewalk	24,000	58,600
PCCP with Asphalt Overlay and 1.20 Shoulder	23,000	54,200
PCCP with Asphalt Overlay, Curb & Gutter and 1.20m Concrete Sidewalk	27,100	58,300
PCCP with Asphalt Overlay, Curb & Gutter and 3.5m Concrete Sidewalk	22,100	54,500
ROADS	Php/m <sup>2</sup>	
(Premix finish including curbs, channels and drainage)	Low	High
Residential estate, 6.80 meters wide exclud- ing foot-paths and nature strips	15,100	16,410
Industrial estate 10.40 meters wide including minimal to extensive formation	11,700	16,700

#### Wet Utilities

Includes pipelaying, excavation and backfilling works, manholes, lot connections, testing and commissioning.

	Php	Php / m	
WET UTILITIES	Low	High	
Blue Water System, PVC Pipes	1,740	2,300	
Blue Water System, HDPE Pipes	2,170	2,430	
Gray Water System, PVC Pipes	1,040	1,430	
Gray Water System, HDPE Pipes	1,730	1,930	
Drainage System, RC Pipes	2,980	8,730	
Sewer System	3,720	7,020	

#### **Dry Utilities**

Includes primary & secondary ductline, excavation and backfilling works, T-Pad, manhole & cover, service box, terminal cabinet, guide wire, and mandrelling test.

DRY UTILITIES	Php	/ m
DRY UTILITIES	Low	High
Electrical System	8,120	15,450
Auxiliary System	4,780	10,500

#### Water and Waste Water

#### Sewage Treatment Plant

Does not include site dev't, power and water supply during construction in excess of 5m, power and water supply during start-up and testing, power connection of main feeder line to STP MCC, dewatering equipment, tertiary treatment system, ventilation and ducting system, and unforeseen site condition.

SEWAGE TREATMENT PLANT	Php / r	Php / m³ GLA	
SEWAGE TREATMENT PLANT	Low	High	
1000 m³ / day capacity - MEP	10,400	12,630	
1000 m³ / day capacity - Civil (Above Ground)	14,370	16,990	
1000 m³ / day capacity - Civil (Below Ground)	10,700	13,130	

#### Deepwell Drilling

Includes drilling of pilot hole, S&I of casing, pumping test, disinfection and water analysis, S&I of submersible deepwell pump, VFD, pumphouse and all necessary fittings to complete the system.

DEEPWELL DRILLING	Php	/ m
DEEPWELL DRILLING	Low	High
250 mm diameter stainless steel casing	24,740	28,800

# Water Reservoir/Cistern Tank

Includes earthworks, structural, plumbing (equipments, valves, pipes & fittings), electromechanical works, waterproofing, instrumentation and automation, testing and commissioning.

DESCRIPTION	Php / m	Php / m³ capacity		
DESCRIPTION	Low	High		
Construction of Water Reservoir	42,250	49,190		
Construction of Cistern Tank	49,960	58,170		
Construction of Overhead Water Tank (per gallon capacity)	190	200		

# Culverts

CULVERTS	Php / r	Php / m² GLA	
COLVERTS	Low	High	
RC Box Culvert, Double Barrel (5.0 x 5.0m)	314,600	390,150	
RC Box Culvert, Double Barrel (2.4 x 1.8m)	115,780	144,640	
RC Box Culvert, Single Barrel (2.1 x 1.8m)	91,780	114,440	
RC Pipe Culvert (1050mm in diameter)	6,230	6,830	
RC Pipe Culvert (900mm in diameter)	5,440	5,960	
RC Pipe Culvert (750mm in diameter)	3,790	4,150	
RC Pipe Culvert (600mm in diameter)	2,540	2,770	
RC Pipe Culvert (450mm in diameter)	1,820	2,000	
RC Pipe Culvert (375mm in diameter)	1,600	1,740	
RC Pipe Culvert (300mm in diameter)	1,000	1,090	

# Aqueduct Construction

Includes 2 shafts and 3.05 m diameter tunnel with 300mm thickness pre-stressed concrete lining. Method of excavation is by using Tunnel Borring Machine.

AQUEDUCT CONSTRUCTION	Php	/ m
AGUEDUCT CONSTRUCTION	Low	High
3.05 m diameter Aqueduct	705,790	844,560

#### Manholes

Includes earthworks, manhole frame and cover.

SUPPLY AND INSTALLATION	Php /	Php / unit		
OF MANHOLE	Low	High		
Sewer Drop Manhole, 900mmØ	122,010	142,040		
Drainage Manhole (Curb Inlet Manhole, 1050mmØ, 2.25m depth)	31,680	34,700		
Drainage Manhole (Curb Inlet Manhole, 900mm <b>Ø,</b> 2.25m depth)	27,960	30,630		
Drainage Manhole (Curb Inlet Manhole, 750mm <b>Ø,</b> 2.25m depth)	22,390	24,530		
Drainage Manhole (Curb Inlet Manhole, 600mm <b>Ø,</b> 2.25m depth)	22,290	24,410		
Drainage Manhole (Curb Inlet Manhole, 450mm <b>Ø,</b> 2.25m depth)	17,430	19,080		
Drainage Manhole (Curb Inlet Manhole, 375mm <b>Ø,</b> 2.25m depth)	14,750	16,160		
Drainage Manhole (Curb Inlet Manhole, 300mm <b>Ø,</b> 2.25m depth)	14,610	15,990		
UPDS 2-Way Manhole	254,860	296,670		
UPDS 3-Way Manhole	298,650	347,640		
UPDS 4-Way Manhole	318,250	370,460		
UPDS Switch Gear Manhole	493,310	574,230		
UPDS Switch Gear Pump Manhole	205,950	239,750		

UPDS - Underground Power Distribution System

				Phg	Php / m		
PIPE LAYING OF WATERLINES Includes excavation and disposal, sand cushion, pipe laying, metallic	metallic	μ	uPVC	H	HDPE	H	FRP
warning tape and backfilling works. Fittings are excluded.		100mm <b>Ø</b>	00mm <b>Ø</b> 500mm <b>Ø</b>	100mm <b>Ø</b>	100mm <b>Ø</b> 600mm <b>Ø</b>	100mm <b>Ø</b>	100mm <b>Ø</b> 1500mm <b>Ø</b>
المنفا المنافحة المسام المحال	Low	2,030	14,070	2,220	31,590	6,500	69,530
ripe Laying on hard Rock bedaing	High	2,490	17,200	2,720	38,620	7,960	84,990
Cites I and Commence Mark Dark dimen	Low	1,320	13,200	1,500	30,720	5,670	67,710
	High	1,630	16,140	1,850	37,570	6,940	82,760
				Phg	Php / m		
REMOVAL AND RESIDIATION OF PAVEMENT (arter pipelaying) Consist of breaking and disposal of existing pavement, and restoration of	ation of	dn	uPVC	H	HDPE	H	FRP
new pavement from base preparation.		100mm <b>Ø</b>	500mm <b>Ø</b>	100mm <b>Ø</b>	600mm <b>Ø</b>	100mm <b>Ø</b>	1500mm <b>Ø</b>
	Low	4,190	4,250	4,190	5,330	4,190	18,130
Concrete (IUUmm) and Asphalt Pavement (50mm)	High	7,070	9,380	7,070	8,230	7,070	22,290
	Low	4,230	6,700	4,230	5,390	4,230	16,280
concrete Pavement only, (Isumm thick)	High	7,810	10,150	7,810	8,980	7,810	19,990
	Low	3,910	6,150	3,910	5,040	3,910	6,660
Asphait Pavement only, (IbUmm thick)	High	5,360	7,640	5,360	6,500	5,360	8,190
uPVC - Unplasticised Poly Vinyl Chloride HDPE - High-density polyeitylyene FRP - Fibre-reinforced plastic							

# INFRASTRUCTURE

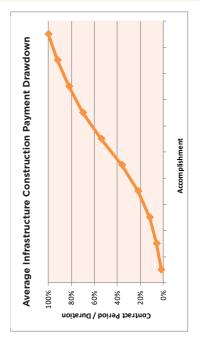
DIDE LAYING OF DRAINAGE / ELECTRICAL / SEWER LINES				рh	Php / m		
Includes excavation and disposal, sand cushion, pipe laying, pipe collar (for PC pipes) concrete ancesement (for electrical conduite) metallic	te collar metallic	RCP (D	RCP (Drainage)	uPVC (E	uPVC (Electrical)	uPVC (	uPVC (Sewer)
warning tape and backfilling works. Fittings and manholes are excluded	cluded.	300mm <b>Ø</b>	1500mm <b>Ø</b>	50mm <b>Ø</b>	110mm <b>Ø</b>	200mm <b>Ø</b>	300mm <b>Ø</b>
	Low	3,660	25,120	3,330	6,960	7,450	9,180
Hpe Laying on Hard Kock Bedding	High	4,490	30,700	4,080	8,510	9,110	11,230
	Low	2,530	19,940	2,590	6,130	6,460	8,030
Hipe Laying on Common Material Bedaing	High	3,100	24,390	3,180	7,490	7,920	9,930
	1			Phg	Php / m		
REMOVAL AND RESIDRATION OF PAVEMENT (ATTER PIPEIAYING) Consist of breaking and disposal of existing pavement, and restoration of	g) ation of	RCP (D	RCP (Drainage)	uPVC (E	uPVC (Electrical)	uPVC (	uPVC (Sewer)
new pavement from base preparation.		300mm <b>Ø</b>	1500mm <b>Ø</b>	50mm <b>Ø</b>	110mm <b>Ø</b>	200mm <b>Ø</b>	300mm <b>Ø</b>
	Low	5,330	18,130	3,910	4,250	4,760	5,330
Concrete (100mm) and Asphalt Pavement (50mm)	High	8,230	22,290	6,770	7,120	7,650	8,230
	Low	5,390	16,280	3,940	4,290	4,810	5,390
Concrete Pavement only, (ISUmm thick)	High	8,980	19,990	7,520	7,870	8,400	8,980
	Low	5,040	6,660	3,640	3,970	4,470	5,040
Asphait Pavement only, (Ibumm thick)	High	6,500	8,190	5,080	5,420	5,930	6,500
RCP - Reinforced Concrete Pipe uPVC - Unplasticised Poly Vinyl Chloride							

Parametric Construction Cost

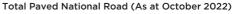
			Php	
	DESCRIPTION	Unit	12m median divider/swale	3m median divider/barrier
1.	Main Road	Im	78,800	70,900
2.	Service Road	Im	39,400	39,400
3.	Interchanges	Im	78,800	70,900
4.	Overpass	Im	686,500	686,500
5.	Intersection	Im	39,400	39,400
6.	Bridge along Interchange & Overpasses	Im	686,500	686,500
7.	Bridge	Im	1,260,500	1,271,700
8.	Bridge extension along Main Road	lm	596,500	596,500
9.	Bridge along Service Road	Im	416,400	416,400
10.	Underpass	Im	225,100	225,100
11.	Toll Plaza	ea	213,828,100	213,828,100
12	Laybay	sq. m	6,800	6,800
13.	Fence (chain link fence 2mH)	lm	3,500	3,500
14.	Streetlighting (interval = 20m)	lm	9,000	9,000

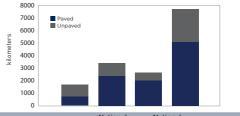
# Average Infrastructure Construction Payment Drawdown

DURATION	ACCOMPLISHMENT	CASHFLOW
0%	0%	0%
10%	2%	2%
20%	4%	6%
30%	6%	12%
40%	10%	22%
50%	14%	36%
60%	18%	54%
70%	16%	70%
80%	12%	82%
90%	10%	92%
100%	8%	100%



#### Philippine Infrastructure Information ROADS AND BRIDGES





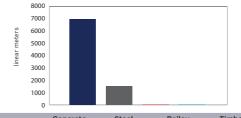
Туре	National Arterial Road	National Secondary Road	National Tertiary Road	Total
Paved	7,441.95	14,914.51	11,640.74	33,997.19
Unnaved	0.91	116.70	237.60	355.21

1.03% Percentage

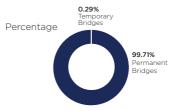


Note: Latest data from the Department of Public Works and Highways (DPWH). Retrieved October 2022.

Existing National Bridges by Type (As of November 2022)



Bridge Type	Concrete	Steel	Balley	Timber	I.
	PERMANENT BRIDGES		TEMPORARY BRIDGES		l
Length (km)	297,313	89,614	1,001	128	

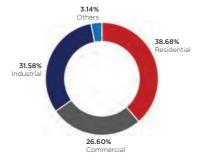


Note: Latest data from the Department of Public Works and Highways (DPWH). Retrieved November 2022.

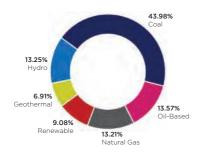
# **INFRASTRUCTURE**

#### ENERGY

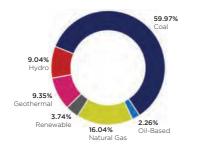
#### Power Generation by Sector in GWh (December 2022)



#### Power Generation by Source in GWh (December 2022)

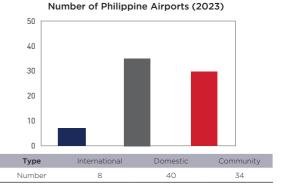


#### Installed Generating Capacity in MWh (December 2022)



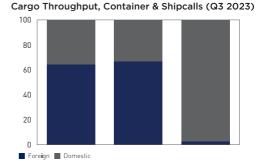
Note: Latest data from the Department of Energy (DOE). Retrieved December 2022.

AVIATION (AIRPORTS)



Note: Latest data from Get by Bus (https://getbybus.com/en/blog/airports-philippines/) Retrieved 2023.

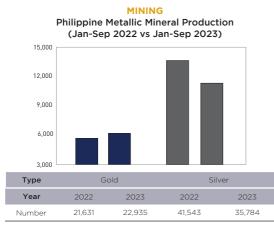
**MARINE (PORTS AND HARBORS)** 



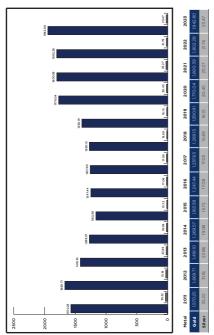
Туре	Cargo	Container (TEU)	Shipcalls
Foreign	63.94%	66.33%	2.10%
Domestic	36.06%	33.67%	97.90%

	DEFINITION
Throughput	Total volume of cargo discharged and loaded at the port at any given time.
Twenty-Foot- Equivalent Unit	The unit of measurement equivalent to a container's length of 20 feet.
Shipcalls	The number of vessels which call or arrive at a particular port.

Note: Latest data from the Philippine Ports Authority. Retrieved June 2023.

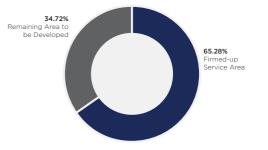


# Historical Metal Prices (2011-2023)



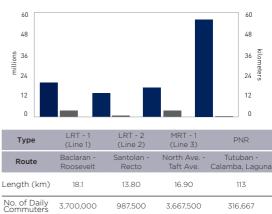
Note: Latest data from Mines and Geosciences Bureau. Retrieved November 2022.

# IRRIGATION Status of Irrigation Development (As at December 2022)



Estimated Total Irrigable Area (in hectares)	3,128,631.00
Firmed-up Service Area	2,042,392.66
Remaining Area to be Developed	1,086,238.34

Note: Latest data from the National Irrigation Authority. Retrieved December 2022.



Source: Statista. Retrieved December 2022.

# RAILWAYS Types of Rapid Transit

#### Public-Private Partnership (PPP)

Refers to arrangements typically from medium to long term between the public and private sectors, whereby some of the services that fall under the responsibilities of the public sector are provided by the private sector, with clear agreement on shared objectives for delivery of public infrastructure and/or public services.



Source: ppp.gov.ph

#### List and Status of Philippine PPP Projects As at December 2023

#### A. AWARDED (SOLICITED & UNSOLICITED)

Notice of Award (NOA) has been issued to the winning private proponent(s).

#### PRE-CONSTRUCTION

- 1. City of Ilagan Water District Bulk Water Project
- 2. Lumbo Spring Bulk Water Supply Project
- 3. New Manila International Airport (Bulacan International Airport)
- 4. Pasig River Expressway (PAREX)
- 5. Redevelopment of the Port of Irene
- South-Luzon Expressway (SLEX) Project Toll Road 5 (TR-5) (SLEX TR-5)
- 7. Taguig City Integrated Terminal Exchange (South Integrated Transport System Project)

#### UNDER CONSTRUCTION

- 1. Caticlan Airport Development Project
- 2. Cavite-Laguna Expressway (CALAX)
- 3. Clark International Airport Expansion Project Engineering, Procurement and Construction (EPC)
- 4. Davao Sasa Port
- 5. Manila LRT1 Extension, Operations and Maintenance Project
- 6. Metro Manila Expressway C6

- 7. Metro Manila Skyway Stage 3 (MMSS3) Project
- 8. MRT Line 7 Project (MRT 7)
- 9. New Clark City Mixed Use Industrial Real Estate Development
- 10. NLEx-SLEx Connector Road Project
- 11. PPP for School Infrastructure Project Phase II (PSIP II) – Package A & E

# OPERATIONAL

- 1. Alien Certificate of Registration Identity (ACR-I) Card Project
- 2. Automatic Fare Collection System
- 3. Bakun A/B and C Hydroelectric Power Plant
- 4. Boracay Water Joint Venture Project
- 5. Bulacan Bulk Water Supply Project
- 6. Butuan City Water District JVA for Water Supply Development and Water Treatment
- 7. Cabanatuan City Water District Joint Venture
- 8. Cagayan de Oro City Water District Bulk Water Supply Project
- 9. Cagayan North International Airport Project (Lal-lo Airport Project)
- 10. Caliraya-Botocan-Kalayaan (CBK) Power Plant
- 11. Civil Registry System Information Technology Project (Phase II)
- 12. Clark International Airport Expansion Project Operation and Maintenance
- 13. Clark Water Supply and Sewerage Project
- 14. Daang Hari-SLEX Link Road (Muntinlupa-Cavite Expressway) Project
- Development, Upgrading, Operations and Management of the Water Supply System and Services of the Calinog Water District
- Expansion of Water Lines, Reservoir and Source Water Project
- Financing, Development, Rehabilitation, Expansion, Operation and Maintenance of the Water System of the Municipality of Lemery Batangas
- 18. Land Titling Computerization Project (LTCP)
- 19. Light Rail Transit Line No. 3 (MRT 3)
- 20. Lingayen Water District Joint-Venture Agreement Project
- 21. Mactan-Cebu International Airport Project
- 22. Manila-Cavite Toll Expressway (including C5 South Link Expressway Project)
- 23. Manila-North Expressway (NLEX) Project including NLEX North Harbor Link (Segments 8.1, 8.2, 9, and 10)
- 24. Metro Manila Skyway Stage 1 & 2 Project
- 25. Mindanao Coal-Fired Thermal Power Plant

### INFRASTRUCTURE

- 26. MWSS Privatization Project (East)
- 27. MWSS Privatization Project (West)
- 28. NAIA Expressway Project
- 29. New Clark City National Government Administrative Center (NCC NGAC) Phase 1
- 30. Pagbilao Coal-Fired Power Plant Project
- 31. Parañaque Integrated Terminal Exchange (Southwest Integrated Transport System Project)
- 32. PPP for School Infrastructure Project Phase I (PSIP I) Package A, B & C
- 33. San Roque Multi-purpose Hydroelectric Powerplant
- 34. South-Luzon Expressway (SLEX) Project Toll Roads 1, 2, 3, and 4 (TRs 1-4)
- 35. Southern Tagalog Arterial Road (STAR) Project
- 36. Sual Coal-Fired Thermal Power Plant Project
- 37. Subic Water & Sewerage Project
- Tagum Water District Bulk Water Supply Project (Bulk Water Sales and Purchase Agreement Project)
- 39. Tarlac-Pangasinan-La Union Expressway (TPLEX) Project
- 40. Zamboanga City Water District Bulk Water Project

#### **B. PPP PIPELINE**

## Projects Under Conceptualization and Development

This list includes other projects in the pipeline currently at the earlier stages of project conceptualization and development. Implementing agencies are currently assessing the project's level of priority, and whether it is to be undertaken using the PPP scheme.

- 1. Cagayan De Oro Bus Rapid Transit
- 2. Clark Entertainment and Events Hub
- 3. Davao City Bypass Road O&M PPP Project
- 4. Davao Public Transport Modernization O&M
- 5. DPWH Central Office Building Project
- 6. Iloilo-Santa Barbara Bus Rapid Transit
- 7. Metro Manila Bike Share (MMBS) Project
- 8. Metro Manila Rail Transit Line 4 Operations and Maintenance (MRT4 O&M)
- 9. Metro Rail Transit (MRT) Line 3 O&M
- 10. MRT 5
- 11. National Food Terminal Project
- 12. National Transportation Database
- 13. New Cebu International Container Port
- 14. North Luzon East Expressway
- 15. North NCR Intermodal Transit Interchange
- Pacific Eastern Seaboard Expressway ("Luzon Eastern Seaboard"), Infanta – Atimonan Segment
- 17. Philippine Automatic Fare Collection System

- Rehabilitation, Expansion, Operations and Maintenance of the LRT Line 2 Project
- 19. Seafarers Training Vessels
- 20. UP Citimall Development Project
- 21. UP Mindanao Knowledge, Innovation, Science and Technology (KIST) Park
- 22. Urban Renewal and Heritage Conservation
- 23. Vaccine Self-Reliance Project (VSRP)
- 24. Air Traffic Services (ATS)-Air Navigation Services (ANS) Project
- 25. Central Luzon Link Expressway (CLLEX) Phase 1 O&M and Phase 2 Project
- 26. Diliman East Grid Project Development of PSALM's Diliman Property
- 27. Dingalan-Capas-Botolan Expressway
- 28. DOTr Central Office Main Building
- 29. Ilocos Norte-Ilocos Sur-Abra Irrigation Project II
- 30. Iloilo-Capiz-Aklan Expressway
- 31. Laoag International Airport Development Project
- 32. Manila Bay-Pasig River-Laguna Lake Ferry Project
- 33. Mariveles Wellness Center (MWC)
- 34. Mindanao Railway Project, Phase 3 (Northern Mindanao)
- 35. Mindoro-Batangas Super Bridge ("Floating Bridge")
- 36. Mt. Data Hotel Project
- 37. Naawan-Opol-Cagayan de Oro City-Villanueva Expressway
- 38. NCR EDSA Busway Project
- 39. NEDA sa Makati Property Redevelopment Project
- 40. North Integrated Transport System
- 41. North Long Haul (NCR-Ilocos Norte and Cagayan) Inter-Regional Railway Project
- 42. Operations and Maintenance (O&M) of the Cebu Bus Rapid Transit (BRT) Project
- 43. Pangasinan-Nueva Ecija Expressway
- 44. Power Generation and Distribution in San Vicente Flagship Tourism Enterprise Zone
- 45. Rehabilitation / Reconstruction / Improvement, Operation and Maintenance (RRIOM) of the Kennon Road Project
- 46. San Mateo Railway Project
- 47. San Ramon Newport Project
- 48. Sanitary Landfill and Waste-to-Energy (SLF-WtE) Project in New Clark City (NCC)
- 49. Tumauini River Multipurpose Project
- 50. Upgrading and Improvement of the Iloilo Commercial Port Complex
- 51. Upper Banaoang Irrigation Project

# Projects Under Review by Implementing Agencies (UNSOLICITED)

NEDA-Board approved projects undergoing review by Implementing Agencies

- 1. Aquilino Q. Pimentel Jr. International Convention Center Project
- 2. C5 MRT 10 Project
- 3. Cavite-Tagaytay-Batangas Expressway (CTBex) Project
- 4. Cebu Monorail Transit System Project
- 5. Davao International Airport Development, Operation, and Management
- 6. Development of the Former Manila Seedling Site
- Development, Expansion, Operations and Maintenance of Sayak Siargao Airport
- Development, Operation and Management of Bacolod-Silay Airport
- 9. East-West Rail Project
- 10. Financing, Upgrade, Design and Development, and Operation and Maintenance of the Philippine Identification System
- 11. Fort Bonifacio-Makati Sky Train Project
- 12. MRT 7 Airport Access-North Line Project
- 13. MRT 7 Katipunan Spur Line Project
- 14. MRT-11 Project
- 15. New Metro Manila Food and Transport Hub Project
- 16. North Luzon Express Terminal (NLET) Project

#### For Approval of Relevant Government Bodies

Project is currently undergoing evaluation by the appropriate government body (i.e. ICC-Cabinet Committee, Board, and the different local development councils).

- 1. Boracay Bridge Project
- 2. Cagayan Valley Medical Center (CVMC) Hemodialysis Center Project
- 3. Joint Venture Proposal for the Laguna Lake Rehabilitation and Development Project
- 4. La Mesa Parkways Project
- 5. Metro Cebu Expressway
- 6. Metro Manila Subway Project (MMSP) Operations and Maintenance (O&M) PPP Project
- 7. North-South Commuter Railway (NSCR) Operations and Maintenance (O&M) PPP Project
- 8. Operations and Maintenance of the Bicol International Airport Project
- 9. Rizal Park Western Section Development Project
- 10. Road Transport Information Technology (IT) Infrastructure Project (Phase II)

- 11. UP Philippine General Hospital (UP-PGH) Diliman Project
- 12. UP Philippine General Hospital Manila Cancer Center Project
- 13. UPLB Agro-Industrial and Information Technology Parks Project

# **Under Negotiation**

- 1. New Bohol International Airport Project
- 2. Upgrade, Expansion,Operations and Maintenance of Laguindingan Airport

#### **Projects Under Procurement**

- 1. Bislig City Bulk Water Supply and Septage Project
- 2. Dialysis Center PPP Project for the Renal Center Facility of the Baguio General Hospital & Medical Center (BGHMC)
- 3. Ninoy Aquino International Airport (NAIA) PPP Project
- 4. Tarlac-Pangasinan-La Union Expressway (TPLEX) Extension Project
- 5. UP Philippine General Hospital Manila Cancer Center Project

Retrieved from: Public Private Partnership (ppp.gov.ph)

# Variants of PPP Project Agreements

#### Build-and-Transfer (BT)

A contractual arrangement whereby the Project Proponent undertakes the financing and Construction of a given infrastructure or development facility and after its completion turns it over to the Agency or LGU concerned, which shall pay the Project Proponent on an agreed schedule its total investment expended on the project, plus a Reasonable Rate of Return (ROR) thereon. This arrangement may be employed in the Construction of any Infrastructure or Development Projects, including critical facilities which, for security or strategic reasons, must be operated directly by the Government.

#### Build-Lease-and-Transfer (BLT)

A contractual arrangement whereby a Project Proponent is authorized to finance and construct an infrastructure or development facility and upon its completion turns it over to the Agency/LGU concerned on a lease arrangement for a fixed period, after which ownership of the facility is automatically transferred to the Agency/LGU concerned.

#### Build-Operate-Transfer (BOT)

A contractual arrangement whereby the Project Proponent undertakes the Construction, including financing, of a given infrastructure facility, and the operation and maintenance thereof. The Project Proponent operates the facility over a fixed term during which it is allowed to charge facility users appropriate tolls, fees, rentals, and charges not exceeding those proposed in its bid or as negotiated and incorporated in the contract to enable the Project Proponent to recover its investment, and operating and maintenance expenses in the project.

The Project Proponent transfers the facility to the Agency/LGU concerned at the end of the fixed term that shall not exceed fifty (50) years: Provided, that in the case of an Infrastructure or Development Facility whose operation requires a public utility franchise, the proponent must be Filipino or, if a corporation, must be duly registered with the Securities and Exchange

Commission (SEC) and owned up to at least sixty percent (60%) by Filipinos. This build-operate and-transfer contractual arrangement shall include a supply-and-operate scheme which is a contractual arrangement whereby the supplier of equipment and machinery for a given infrastructure facility, if the interest of the Government so requires, operates the facility providing in the process technology transfer and training to Filipino nationals.

# Build-Own-and-Operate (BOO)

A contractual arrangement whereby a Project Proponent is authorized to finance, construct, own, operate and maintain an infrastructure or development facility from which the Project Proponent is allowed to recover its total investment, operating and maintenance costs plus a reasonable return thereon by collecting tolls, fees, rentals or other charges from facility users; provided, That all such projects upon recommendatin of the Investment Coordination Committee (ICC) of the National Economic and Development Authority (NEDA), shall be approved by the President of the Philippines. Under this project, the proponent who owns the assets of the facility may assign its operation and maintenance to a Facility operator.

#### Build-Transfer-and-Operate (BTO)

A contractual arrangement whereby the Agency/LGU contracts out the Construction of an infrastructure facility to a private entity such that the Contractor builds the facility on a turn key basis, assuming cost overruns, delays, and specified performance risks. Once the facility is commissioned satisfactorily, title is transferred to the implementing Agency/LGU. The private entity however operates the facility on behalf of the implementing Agency/LGU under an agreement.

#### Contract-Add-and-Operate (CAO)

A contractual arrangement whereby the Project Proponent adds to an existing infrastructure facility which it is renting from the Government and operates the expanded project over an agreed Franchise period. There may or may not be a transfer arrangement with regard to the added facility provided by the Project Proponent.

#### Develop-Operate-and-Transfer (DOT)

A contractual arrangement whereby favorable conditions external to a new infrastructure project which is to be built by a Project Proponent are integrated into the arrangement by giving that entity the right to develop adjoining property, and thus, enjoy some of the benefits the investment creates such as higher property or rent values.

#### Rehabilitate-Operate-and-Transfer (ROT)

A contractual arrangement whereby an existing facility is turned over to the Project Proponent to refurbish, operate and maintain for a Franchise period, at the expiry of which the legal title to the facility is turned over to the Government. The term is also used to describe the purchase of an existing facility from abroad, importing, refurbishing, erecting and consuming it within the host country.

#### Rehabilitate-Own-and-Operate (ROO)

A contractual arrangement whereby an existing facility is turned over to the Project Proponent to refurbish and operate with no time limitation imposed on ownership. As long as the operator is not in violation of its Franchise, it can continue to operate the facility in perpetuity.

# Swiss Challenge

Is a form of public procurement in some (usually lesser developed) jurisdictions which requires a public authority (usually an agency of government) which has received an unsolicited bid for a public project (such as a port, road or railway) or services to be provided to government, to publish the bid and invite third parties to match or exceed it. The bids and awards committee shall compare and evaluate all the bids by the third party bidders and the original proponent. The original proponent can match or exceed the best proposal.

#### 'Build Better More' (BBM) Program

The Build Better More (BBM) is the infrastructure program of the Marcos administration (2022 - 2028), which superseded the Build, Build, Build Program of the Duterte administration (2016 - 2022). Both infrastructure programs seek to address the inadequacy of the country's infrastructure which hinders the country's overall progress thereby derailing national development.

The current administration's infrastructure program targets to spend 5-6% of the country's annual GDP, equivalent to approximately nine (9) trillion pesos from 2023 – 2028.

The National Economic Development Authority (NEDA) Board approved 194 infrastructure projects, 77 of which were carried out during the previous administrations while 123 are new and initiated by the Marcos administration.

#### List and Status of Infrastructure Projects As at July 2023

## A. ROADS AND BRIDGES

#### Completed

1. Samar Pacific Coastal Road Project

#### **Ongoing Construction**

- 1. Surallah T'Boli-San Jose Road
- 2. Samar Pacific Castal Road Project
- 3. Sindangan Bayog Lakewood Road
- 4. Boracay Circumferential Road
- 5. Cagayan de Oro Coastal Road
- 6. Arterial Road Bypass Project Phase III (Plaridel Bypass)
- 7. Davao City Bypass Construction Project
- 8. Bacolod Negros Occidental Economic Highway
- 9. Camarines Sur Expressway
- 10.Pasacao Balatan Tourism Coastal Highway
- 11. Improving Growth Corridors in Mindanao Road Sector Project
- 12. Davao City Coastal Road Project, including Bucana Bridge
- 13. Panguil Bay Bridge
- 14.Road Network Development Project in Conflict -Affected Areas in Mindanao
- 15. Central Luzon Link Expressway (CLLEX), Phase I

#### Approved for Implementation

- 1. Panay-Guimaras-Negros Inter-Island Link Bridge
- 2. Bataan-Cavite Interlink Bridge
- 3. Laguna Lakeshore Road Network Development, Phase I
- 4. Metro Manila Priority Bridges for Seismic Improvement Project
- 5. Priority Bridges Crossing Pasig-Marikina River & Manggahan Floodway Bridges Construction Project -3 Bridges
- 6. Samal Island-Davao City Connector Bridge
- 7. Cebu-Mactan Bridge and Coastal Road Construction Project
- 8. Panglao-Tagbiliran City Offshore Bridge Connector
- 9. Davao City Expressway
- 10.Samar Pacific Coastal Road II Project
- 11. Metro Manila Bridges Project 3 Bridges

# **B. URBAN DEVELOPMENT**

#### **Ongoing Construction**

- 1. Pasig Marikina River Channel Improvement Project, Phase IV
- 2. Pasig Marikina River Channel Improvement Project, Phase V
- Integrated Disaster Risk Reduction and Climate Change Adaptation Measures in the Low-Lying Areas of Pampanga Bay Project
- 4. Metro Manila Flood Management Project, Phase 1
- 5. Flood Risk Improvement and Management Project for Cagayan de Oro River
- 6. Cavite Industrial Area Flood Risk Management Project
- 7. SRA-Construction of Farm-to-Mill Roads
- 8. FMRDP Farm-to-Market Road Projects
- 9. Climate Change Adaptation Works National Irrigation System
- 10. Regional Fish Port Project for Greater Capital Region
- 11. Expansion/Upgrading/Improvement of General Santos Fish Port, South Cotabato

#### Approved for Implementation

- 1. EDSA Greenways
- 2. Ambal Simuay River and Rio Grande de Mindanao River Flood Control and Riverbank Protection Project
- 3. Philippines Seismic Risk Reduction and Resilience Project
- 4. Integrated Flood Resilience and Adaptation (InFRA) Project - Phase I

#### For Government Approval

- 1. Iconic Bridge Projects for Socio Economic Development, Phase I
- 2. Parañaque Spillway Project

# C. TRANSPORT

# Completed

- 1. Clark International Airport New Terminal Building
- 2. Calapan Port Passenger Terminal Building

#### **Ongoing Construction**

- 1. MRT-3 Rehabilitation Project
- 2. Cebu Bus Rapid Transit Project
- 3. North-South Commuter Railway
- 4. Metro Manila Subway Project Phase 1

#### Approved for Implementation

- 1. PNR South Long Haul
- 2. LRT 2 West Extension
- 3. MRT 4
- 4. Subic Clark Railway
- 5. Davao Public Transport Modernization Project
- 6. New Dumaguete Airport Development Project (Bacong International Airport)

#### For Government Approval

1. Mindanao Rail Project Phase I

#### **Under Project Preparation**

1. North Long Haul Railway

# D. HEALTH

# **Ongoing Construction**

- Health System Enhancement to Address and Limit (HEAL) COVID-19 Project
- 2. Philippines COVID-19 Emergency Response Project
- 3. Virology and Vaccine Institute of the Philippines

#### Approved for Implementation

1. UP PGH Cancer Center Project

#### E. WATER RESOURCES

#### Ongoing Construction

- 1. New Centennial Water Source Kaliwa Dam Project
- 2. Water District Development Sector Projects
- 3. Wawa Bulk Water Supply Project

#### INFRASTRUCTURE

- 4. Jalaur River Multipurpose Project Stage II
- 5. Angat Water Transmission Improvement Project -Aqueduct No. 7
- 6. Repair of Communal Irrigation System
- 7. Repair of National Irrigation System
- 8. Restoration of Communal Irrigation Systems
- 9. Restoration of National Irrigation Systems
- 10. Small Irrigation Project
- 11. Bayabas Small Reservoir Irrigation Project
- 12. Establishment of Groundwater Pump Irrigation Project

#### **Under Project Preparation**

1. Mindanao Irrigation Development Project

# F. ENERGY

### For Government Approval

1. Agus-Pulangi Hydropower Plant Complex Rehabilitation under Series of Project 1

Retrieved from: National Economic and Development Authority (neda.gov.ph)

# **Construction Regulations**

#### International Federation of Consulting Engineers (FIDIC)

Founded in 1913, FIDIC is charged with promoting and implementing the consulting engineering industry's strategic goals on behalf of its Member Associations and to disseminate information and resources of interest to its members. Today, FIDIC membership covers 97 countries of the world.

# Construction Industry Authority of the Philippines (CIAP)

An organization created to promote, accelerate, and regulate the growth and development of the construction industry. It exercises jurisdiction and supervision over the following implementing boards;

- Philippine Contractors Accreditation Board (PCAB), which issues, suspends, and revokes licenses of contractors;
- Philippine Domestic Construction Board (PDCB), which is assigned to formulate, recommend and implement policies, guidelines, plans and programs for the efficient implementation of public and private construction in the country;
- Philippine Overseas Construction Board (POCB) which is assigned to formulate strategies and programs for developing the country's overseas construction industry;
- Construction Industry Arbitration Commission (CIAC) which takes charge of disputes arising from, or connected with government and private contract.

DPWH Standard Specifications for Public Works and Highways 2004 Edition: Volume II – Highways, Bridges and Airports

# PRESIDENTIAL DECREE NO. 1096

# National Building Code of the Philippines (NBCP)

States that it is the policy of the State to safeguard life, health, property, and public welfare, consistent with the principles of sound environmental management and control; and to this end, make it the purpose of this Code to provide for all buildings and structures, a framework of minimum standards and requirements to regulate and control their location, site, design, quality of materials, construction use, occupancy, and maintenance.

#### PRESIDENTIAL DECREE NO. 1594 and its Implementing Rules and Regulations

Prescribes Policies, Guidelines, Rules and Regulations for Government Infrastructure Contracts.

#### IMPLEMENTING RULES AND REGULATION OF R.A. 9184 The Government Procurement Reform Act

An act providing for the modernization, standardization and regulation of the procurement activities of the government and for other purposes.

#### **REPUBLIC ACT 7718**

(Revised Implementing Rules and Regulations of R.A. 6957)

#### REVISED BOT LAW

An act authorizing the Financing, Construction, Operation and Maintenance of Infrastructure Projects by the Private Sector and for other purposes.

# **REPUBLIC ACT 8974**

An act to facilitate the acquisition of Right-of-way, Site or Location for National Government Infrastructure Projects and for other purposes.

# **REPUBLIC ACT 7227**

An act accelerating the Conversion of Military Reservations into other productive uses, creating the Bases Conversion and Development Authority for this purpose, providing funds therefore and for other purposes.

#### **REPUBLIC ACT 7942**

An act instituting a new system of Mineral Resources Exploration, Development, Utilization and Conservation.

#### **REPUBLIC ACT 9136**

#### Electric Power Supply Reform Act of 2001

An act ordaining reforms in the Electric Power Industry amended for the purpose of certain laws and other purposes.

# **REPUBLIC ACT 9513**

#### The Philippine Renewable Energy Act of 2008

An act promoting the development, utilization and commercialization of Renewable Energy Resources and for other purposes.

#### PROCEDURAL GUIDELINES (Department Order No. 13 Series of 1998)

Guidelines refer to Governing Occupational Safety and Health in the Construction Industry.

# Professional Services

Cost Consultancy

Project and Construction Management

**Special Services** 

# WHO WE ARE

**Rider Levett Bucknall Philippines, Inc.** is the biggest consultancy practice of Quantity Surveying in the Philippines. It provides a wide range of Project / Construction Cost Consultancy Services within the construction industry, commencing from the conceptualization of a project, construction administration, through to hand over upon completion, until final account closeout.

## **OUR GLOBAL ALLIANCE**

RLB Philippines is a member of **Rider Levett Bucknall**, an independent global property and construction practice with over 4,000 people in 120 offices in 80 different countries, covering six different continents, namely Asia, Europe. the Middle East, Africa, the Americas and Oceania.

We serve major local and international clientele in the Philippines and regionally. Our global expertise in Quantity Surveying and our significant project experience provide comprehensive services and solutions to the development and construction of the built environment, extending to building and civil infrastructure, commercial, residential and hospitality buildings, healthcare, industrial and civil engineering projects.

#### WHAT WE DO

We offer Cost Consultancy, Quantity Surveying, Project Management, and Advisory Services from project conception to completion to ensure maximum value for money in respect of capital and asset values, whole life costs, and project delivery. Our philosophy is to provide a participative and interactive approach with the view of achieving clients' budgets, construction quality, and timely completion.

The extensive range of professional consultancy provided



by Rider Levett Bucknall Philippines covers the following core services:

# Cost Consultancy

- Cost Planning
- Cost Management
- Contract Procurement
- Tender & Contract
   Documentation
- Progress Valuations

- Monthly Financial Reporting
- Change Order Management
- Final Accounts Preparation & Project Close-Out

#### **Project and Construction Management**

- Project Management Service
- Contract Administration
- Client Representation
- Development Management
- Construction Management
- Value Management
- QA/QC Services

### **Special Services**

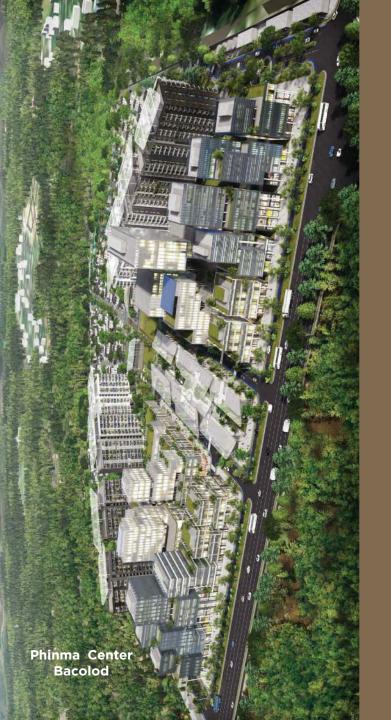
- Financial Audit of Construction
- Physical Audit of Construction
- Quality Audit of Construction
- Verification of Loan Amounts
- Verification of Monies Spent
- Contractual Advice
- Contractual Claims Preparation
   and Adjudication
- Builders Quantities Preparation
- Replacement Cost Estimates after Disasters; i.e. Fire; Typhoon; etc.
- Expert Witness in Arbitration, and/or Litigation
- Secondment of Staff

# **OUR COMMITMENT**

Rider Levett Bucknall Philippines, Inc. is committed towards creating and nurturing lasting relationships. We are cognizant of our organization's core values, bringing them to each and every project we carry out.



123



# International Offices

Asia

Middle East

Africa

Americas

Europe

Oceania

# ASIA

# CHINA

# Beijing

Rider Levett Bucknall Room 1803-1809, 18th Floor, East Ocean Centre, 24A Jian Guo Men Wai Avenue, Chaoyang District, Beijing 100004, China Telephone: +86 10 6515 5818 Email: sm.tuen@cn.rlb.com Website: www.rlb.com

#### Chengdu

Rider Levett Bucknall Room 2901 - 2904, 29/F Square One, 18 Dongyu Street, Jinjiang District, Chengdu 610016, China Telephone: +86 28 8670 3382 Email: eric.lau@cn.rlb.com Website: www.rlb.com

#### Chongqing

Rider Levett Bucknall Room 1-3 & 17-18, 39/F, IFS Tower T1, No. 1 Qingyun Road, Jiangbei District, Chonqing 400024, China Telephone: +86 23 6380 6628 Email: eric.lau@cn.rlb.com Website: www.rlb.com

#### Guangzhou

Rider Levett Bucknall Room 1302-1308, Central Tower, No. 5, Xiancun Road, Guangzhou 510623, Guangdong Province, China Telephone: +86 20 8732 1801 Email: danny.chow@hk.rlb.com Website: www.rlb.com

# Guiyang

Rider Levett Bucknall Room E, 12th Floor, Fuzhong International Plaza 126 Xin Hua Road, Guiyang 550002, Guizhou Province, China Telephone: +86 851 8553 3818 Email: danny.chow@hk.rlb.com Website: www.rlb.com

# Haikou

Rider Levett Bucknall Room 1705, 17th Floor, Fortune Center, 38 Da Tong Road, Haikou 570102, Hainan Province, China Telephone: +86 898 6672 6638 Email: tim.ngai@hk.rlb.com Website: www.rlb.com

# Hangzhou

Rider Levett Bucknall Room 1603, 16th Floor, North Tower, Modern City Center, No. 161 Shao Xing Road, Xia Cheng District, Hangzhou 310004, Zhejiang Province, China Telephone: +86 571 8539 3028 Email: iris.lee@cn.rlb.com Website: www.rlb.com

#### Hong Kong

Rider Levett Bucknall 15th Floor, Goldin Financial Global Centre, 17 Kai Cheung Road, Kowloon Bay, Kowloon, Hong Kong Telephone: +852 2823 1823 Email: kenneth.kwan@hk.rlb.com Website: www.rlb.com

# Macau

Rider Levett Bucknall Alameda Dr. Carlos D' Assumpcao, No. 398 Edificio CNAC 9 Andar I-J, Macau SAR Telephone: +853 2875 3088 Email: daniel.chiu@hk.rlb.com Website: www.rlb.com

## Nanjing

Rider Levett Bucknall Room 1201, South Tower, Jinmao Plaza, 201 Zhong Yang Road, Nanjing 210009, Jiang Su Province, China Telephone: +86 25 8678 0300 Email: eric.fong@cn.rlb.com Website: www.rlb.com

#### INTERNATIONAL OFFICES

#### Nanning

Rider Levett Bucknall Room 2203, Block B, Resources Building, No. 136 Minzu Road, Nanning 530000, Guangxi, China Telephone: +86 771 5896 101 Email: danny.chow@hk.rlb.com Website: www.rlb.com

#### Shanghai

Rider Levett Bucknall 22/F, Greentech Tower, No. 436, Hengfeng Road, Jingan District, Shanghai 200070, China Telephone: +86 21 6330 1999 Email: iris.lee@cn.rlb.com Website: www.rlb.com

#### Shenyang

Rider Levett Bucknall 25th Floor, Tower A, President Building, No. 69 Heping North Avenue, Heping District, Shenyang 110003, Liaoning Province, China Telephone: +86 24 2396 5516 Email: sm.tuen@cn.rlb.com Website: www.rlb.com

# Shenzhen

Rider Levett Bucknall Room 4510-4513, 45th Floor Shun Hing Square Diwang Commercial Centre 5002 Shennan Road East, Shenzhen 518001, Guandong Province, China Telephone: +86 755 8246 0959 Email: danny.chow@hk.rlb.com Website: wvw.rlb.com

# Wuhan

Rider Levett Bucknall Room 3301, 33rd Floor, Heartland 66 Office Tower, No. 688 Jinghan Avenue, Qiaokou District, Wuhan 430030, Hubei Province, China Telephone: +86 27 6885 0986 Email: sm.tuen@cn.rlb.com Website: www.rlb.com

#### Wuxi

Rider Levett Bucknall Room 1410-1412, 14th Floor, Juna Plaza, 6 Yonghe Road, Nanchang District, Wuxi 214000, Jiangsu Province, China Telephone: +86 510 8274 0266 Email: eric.fong@hk.rlb.com Website: www.rlb.com

#### Xian

Rider Levett Bucknall Room 1506, 15th Floor, Chang'an Metropolis Center, No.88 Nanguan Zheng Street, Beilin District, Xian 710068, Shaanxi Province, China Telephone: +86 29 8833 7433 Email: eric.lau@cn.rlb.com Website: www.rlb.com

# Zhuhai

Rider Levett Bucknall Room 1401-1402, 14th Floor, Taifook International Finance Building, No. 1199 Jiu Zhuo Road East, Jida, Zhuhai 519015, Guangdong Province, China Telephone: +86 756 333 0997 Email: danny.chow@hk.rlb.com Website: www.rlb.com

# INDONESIA

# Jakarta

Rider Levett Bucknall Jl. Jend. Surdirman Kav. 45-46, Sampoerna Strategic Square, South Tower, Level 19, Jakarta 12930, Indonesia Telephone: +62 815 9597 795 Email: fadli.aulia@id.rlb.com Website: www.rlb.com

#### MALAYSIA

Kuala Lumpur Rider Levett Bucknall B2-6-3 Solaris Dutamas, No. 1 Jalan Dutamas 1, 50480 Kuala Lumpur, Malaysia Telephone: +60 3 6207 9991 Email: kf.lai@my.rlb.com Website: www.rlb.com

#### MYANMAR

# Yangon

Rider Levett Bucknall Union Business Center, Nat Mauk Road, Yangon, Myanmar (Burma) Telephone: +95 1 860 3448 (ext. 4004) Email: serene.wong@vn.rlb.com Website: www.rlb.com

#### PHILIPPINES

#### Manila

Rider Levett Bucknall Philippines, Inc. Building 3, Corazon Clemeña Compound, No. 54 Danny Floro Street, Bagong Ilog, Pasig City, 1600, Philippines Telephone: +63 2 8365 1060 / +63 2 8365 1583 Email: coraballard@ph.rlb.com / rlb@ph.rlb.com / bizdev@ph.rlb.com Website: www.rlb.com Contact: Corazon Clemeña Ballard

#### Bacolod

Rider Levett Bucknall Philippines, Inc. 2nd Floor, Paseo Verde, Lacson Street, Mandalagan, Bacolod, Negros Occidental, 6100 Philippines Telephone: +63 929 336 4180 Email: rlb@ph.rlb.com / rlbcebu@ph.rlb.com Website: www.rlb.com Contact: Corazon Clemeña Ballard

#### Bohol

Rider Levett Bucknall Philippines, Inc. Cascajo, Panglao Island, Bohol, 6340 Philippines Telephone: +63 917 548 1313 Email: rlb@ph.rlb.com / rlbcebu@ph.rlb.com Website: www.rlb.com Contact: Corazon Clemeña Ballard

#### Cagayan de Oro

Rider Levett Bucknall Philippines, Inc. Unit 4, RMT Building, C.M. Recto Ave., Lapasan Highway, Brgy. Lapasan, Cagayan De Oro City, Misamis Oriental, 9000 Philippines Telephone: + 63 929 336 4180 Email: rlb.cdo@ph.rlb.com / noel.clemena@ph.rlb.com Website: www.rlb.com Contact: Noel G, Clemeña

# Cebu

Rider Levett Bucknall Philippines, Inc. Unit 2-901, 9th Floor, OITC2 Oakridge Business Park, 880 A.S. Fortuna Street, Brgy. Banilad, Mandaue City Cebu 6014, Philippines Telephone: +63 32 268 0072 / +63 32 231 0811 Email: rlbcebu@ph.rlb.com Website: www.rlb.com Contact: Corazon Clemeña Ballard

#### Clark

Rider Levett Bucknall Philippines, Inc. Unit 211 Baronesa Place Bldg. Mc Arthur Hi-way Dau, Mabalacat City, Angeles, Pampanga 2009, Philippines Telephone: +63 917 569 5258 Email: rlb@ph.rlb.com Contact: Corazon Clemeña Ballard

# Davao

Rider Levett Bucknall Philippines, Inc. 4th Floor Units 404-405 Cocolife Building, Claro M. Recto corner Palma Gil Streets Davao City, 8000 Philippines Telephone: +63 82 225 9093 Email: rlbdavao@ph.rlb.com / noel.clemena@ph.rlb.com Website: www.rlb.com Contact: Noel G. Clemeña

# Iloilo

Rider Levett Bucknall Philippines, Inc. Unit 2F-17, The Galleria Building, Jalandoni Street, Iloilo City Proper, 5000 Philippines Telephone: +63 917 528 5616 Email: rlb@ph.rlb.com / rlbcebu@ph.rlb.com Contact: Corazon Clemeña Ballard

#### Sta. Rosa, Laguna

Rider Levett Bucknall Philippines, Inc. Unit 2C, Amio Place Building, Bel-Air, Sta Rosa City, Laguna, 4206 Philippines Telephone: +63 917 886 9332 Email: rlb.starosa@ph.rlb.com / rlb@ph.rlb.com Website: www.rlb.com Contact: Corazon Clemeña Ballard

#### SINGAPORE

Rider Levett Bucknall 911 Bukit Timah Road Level 3, Singapore 589622 Telephone: +65 6339 1500 Email: silas.loh@sg.rlb.com Website: www.rlb.com

#### SOUTH KOREA

#### Seoul

Rider Levett Bucknall Korea Ltd (Yeoksam-Dong, Daon Building) 8th Floor, 8, Teheran-ro 27-gil, Gangnam-Gu, Seoul, 06141 Korea Telephone: +82 2 582 2834 Email: ling.lam@hk.rlb.com Website: www.rlb.com

# VIETNAM

#### Ho Chi Minh City

Rider Levett Bucknall Co Ltd Centec Tower, 16th Floor, Unit 1603, 72-74 Nguyen Thi Minh Khai Street, Ward 6, District 3 Ho Chi Minh City, Vietnam Telephone: +95 1 860 3448 (Ext 4004) Email: serene.wong@vn.rlb.com Website: www.rlb.com

# MIDDLE EAST

# UNITED ARAB EMIRATES

#### Abu Dhabi

Rider Levett Bucknall Mezzanine Level, Al Mazrouei Building, Muroor Road, PO Box 105766, Abu Dhabi, United Arab Emirates Telephone: + 971 4 339 7444 Email: natalie.stockman@ae.rlb.com Website: www.rlb.com

#### Dubai

Rider Levett Bucknall Office 2302 Marina Plaza, Dubai Marina, PO Box 115882, Dubai, United Arab Emirates Telephone: + 971 4 339 7444 Email: natalie.stockman@ae.rlb.com Website: www.rlb.com

# QATAR

# Doha

Rider Levett Bucknall Al Mirqab Complex, Office 32 - 2F, Al Mirqab Al Jadeed Street, Al Naser Area, PO Box 26550, Doha, Qatar Telephone: +974 4016 2777 Email: dean.mann@ae.rlb.com Website: www.rlb.com **SAUDI ARABIA** 

# Riyadh

Rider Levett Bucknall Building 07, 2F Laysen Valley King Khalid Road intersection with Al Urubah Road PO Box 8546, Riyadh 12329, Saudi Arabia Telephone: +966 11 512 2454 Email: william.barber@sa.rlb.com Website: www.rlb.com Contact: William Barber

# AFRICA

# Cape Town

9th Floor, 22 Bree Street, Cape Town, South Africa Telephone: +27 21 418 9977 Email: martin.meinesz@za.rlb.com Website: www.rlb.com

#### Durban

Suite 201, Ridgeside Office Park, 77 Richefond Circle, Umhlanga Ridge, Durban, South Africa Telephone: +27 72 630 5317 Email: evan.sim@za.rlb.com Website: www.rlb.com

### Gaborone, Botswana

5 Matante Mews, 3rd Floor, Plot 54373, Central Business District, Gaborone, Botswana Telephone: +27 72 622 9852 Email: fred.selolwane@bw.rlb.com Website: www.rlb.com

# Hulhumalé

Rider Levett Bucknall Palm House Building, Nirolhu Magu 18 Goalhi, Hulhumalé, Maldives Telephone: +960 954 4004 Email: george.trippier@mv.rlb.com Website: www.rlb.com

# Lagos

Rider Levett Bucknall 55 Moleye Street, Alagomeji-Yaba, Lagos, Nigeria Telephone: +234 803 301 9606 Email: hakeem.smith@hosconsult.com Website: www.rlb.com

# Luanda

Rider Levett Bucknall Laguna Residencial Torre 2, 302 Via 515, Talatona, Luanda, Angola Telephone: +960 954 4004 Email: ft.consult.ao@gmail.com Website: www.rlb.com

## Maputo, Mozambique

Avenida Francisco Orlando Magumbwe n° 32, Maputo, Mozambique Telephone: +27 83 226 0303 Email: nicolas.sheard@za.rlb.com Website: www.rlb.com

# Nairobi

Rider Levett Bucknall Norfolk Towers, Kijabe Street, Nairobi, Kenya Telephone: +27 79 524 1009 Email: christiaan.rademan@za.rlbcom Website: www.rlb.com

#### Pretoria

Ist Floor, Banking Court, Menlyn Maine Central Square, corner Aramist & Corobay Avenue, Waterkloof Glen, Pretoria, South Africa Telephone: +27 83 226 0303 Email: nicolas.sheard@za.rlb.com Website: www.rlb.com

# **Quatre Bornes**

Rider Levett Bucknall 90 St. Jean Road, Quatre Bornes, 72218, Mauritius Telephone: +230 467 7000 Email: navin.hooloomann@mu.rlbcom Website: www.rlb.com

# Stellenbosch

La Gratitude Herehuis, 95 Dorp Street, Stellenbosch, South Africa Telephone: +27 82 312 0285 Email: lichelle.neethling@za.rlb.com Website: www.rlb.com

# Victoria

Rider Levett Bucknall 3rd Floor, Espace Building, Île du Port, Mahé, Seychelles Telephone: +248 434 4890 Email: vanessa.laurence@sc.rlbcom Website: www.rlb.com

# Windhoek

Rider Levett Bucknall Unit 20 Elysium Fields, 40 Berg Street, Klein Windhoek, Windhoek, Namibia Telephone: +264 81 446 2472 Email: derek@rgs.com.na Website: www.rlb.com

# AMERICAS

# CANADA

# Calgary

Rider Levett Bucknall 200-609 14th Street NW, Calgary, Alberta T2N 2A1, Canada Telephone: +1 905 827 8218 Email: peter.vavaroutsos@ca.rlb.com Website: www.rlb.com

#### Toronto

Rider Levett Bucknall 435 North Service Road West, Suite 203, Oakville, Ontario L6M 4X8 Telephone: +1 905 827 8218 Email: peter.vavaroutsos@ca.rlb.com Website: www.rlb.com

# UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

#### Boston

24 School Street, Suite 802 Boston, MA 02108 Telephone: +1 617 737 9339 Email: michael.oreilly@us.rlb.com Website: www.rlb.com

#### Chicago

141 W. Jackson Blvd. Suite 3810, Chicago, Illinois 60604 Telephone: +1 312 978 1292 Email: warren.todd@us.rlb.com Website: www.rlb.com

#### Denver

999 18th Street Suite 1125N, Denver, Colorado 80202 Telephone: +1 720 904 1480 Email: peter.knowles@us.rlb.com Website: www.rlb.com

#### Hilo

820 Piilani Street Suite 202, Hilo, HI 96720 Telephone: +1 808 883 3379 Email: guia.lasquete@us.rlb.com Website: www.rlb.com

### Honolulu

American Savings Bank Tower, 1001 Bishop Street, Suite 2690, Honolulu, Hawaii 96813 Telephone: +1 808 521 2641 Email: erin.kirihara@us.rlb.com Website: www.rlb.com

#### Las Vegas

1050 East Flamingo Road, Suite S-110 Las Vegas, Nevada 89119 Telephone: +1 808 383 7944 Email: kevin.mitchell@us.rlb.com Website: www.rlb.com

#### Los Angeles

The Bloc 700 South Flower Street, Suite 630, Los Angeles, California 90017 Telephone: +1 213 689 1103 Email: charlie.andrews@us.rlb.com Website: www.rlb.com

#### Maui

300 Ohukai Road, Building B, Kihei, Hawaii 96753 Telephone: +1 808 875 1945 Email: paul.belshoff@us.rlb.com Website: www.rlb.com

#### New York

27 East 28th Street, Suite 218, New York, New York 10016 Telephone: +1 347 246 4823 Email: paraic.morrissey@us.rlb.com Website: www.rlb.com

#### Phoenix

4343 East Camelback Road, Suite 350 Phoenix, Arizona 85018 Telephone: +1 602 443 4848 Email: scott.macpherson@us.rlb.com Website: www.rlb.com

# Portland

1120 NW Couch Street, Suite 730, Portland, Oregon 97209 Telephone: +1 503 226 2730 Email: daniel.junge@us.rlb.com Website: www.rlb.com

# San Francisco

930 Montgomery Street, Suite 500, San Francisco, California 94133 Telephone: +1 415 362 2613 Email: brian.schroth@us.rlb.com Website: www.rlb.com

#### San Jose

2570 N First Street, Suite 213, San Jose, California 95131 Telephone: +1 408 404 4904 Email: joel.brown@us.rlb.com Website: www.rlb.com

#### Seattle

2538 Vardon Circle SW Port Orchard WA 98367 Telephone: +1 808 383 7944 Email: kevin.mitchell@us.rlb.com Website: www.rlb.com

#### Tucson

33 West Congress Street Suite 215, Tucson, Arizona 85701 Telephone: +1 520 777 7581 Email: josh.marks@us.rlb.com Website: www.rlb.com

#### Waikoloa

Rider Levett Bucknall Queens' MarketPlace, 69-201 Waikoloa Beach Drive, Suite SF12, Waikoloa, Hawaii 96738 Telephone: +1 808 883 3379 Email: guia.lasquete@us.rlb.com Website: www.rlb.com

# Washington DC

Rider Levett Bucknall 9881 Broken Land Parkway, Suite 304, Columbia, Maryland 21046 Telephone: +1 410 740 1671 Email: kirk.miller@us.rlb.com Website: www.rlb.com

# CARIBBEAN

#### St. Lucia

Mercury Court, Choc Estate P.O. Box CP 5475 Castries, St. Lucia Telephone: +1 758 452 2125 Email: david.piper@lc.rlb.com Website: www.rlb.com

# EUROPE

#### Austria

baucontrol ZT GmbH, Canovagasse 7/17, 1010 Vienna, Austria Telephone: +31 6 11769557 Email: william.carr-miles@eu.rlb.com Website: www.rlb.com

#### Belgium

Bopro, Oude Houtlei 140, 9000 Ghent Telephone: +31 6 11769557 Email: william.carr-miles@eu.rlb.com Website: www.rlb.com

#### Bulgaria

12A Tsvetan Radoslavov Str., Sofia, Bulgaria Telephone: +31 6 11769557 Email: william.carr-miles@eu.rlb.com Website: www.rlb.com

### Croatia

Bogišićeva Str. 9, 10000, Zagreb, Croatia Telephone: +31 6 11769557 Email: william.carr-miles@eu.rlb.com Website: www.rlb.com

#### Czech Republic

H1K Consulting, Rytířská 410/6, 110 00 Prague, Czech Republic Telephone: +31 6 11769557 Email: william.carr-miles@eu.rlb.com Website: www.rlb.com

# Denmark

emcon, Gammel Lundtoftevej 1C, DK-2800 Kgs. Lyngby, Denmark Telephone:+316 11769557 Email: william.carr-miles@eu.rlb.com Website: www.rlb.com

#### France

7 Bis Rue de Monceau, 75008 Paris, France Telephone: +33 1 53 40 94 80 Email: matthieu.lamy@fr.rlb.com Website: www.rlb.com

#### Germany

Kurfürstendamm 63, 10707, Berlin Telephone: +49 (30) 7202272-0 Email: markus.ketnath@rlb-mtm.com Website: www.rlb.com

#### Greece

Off 21, Thivaidos St, GR-14564 Kifissia, Athens, Greece Telephone: +31 6 11769557 Email: william.carr-miles@eu.rlb.com Website: www.rlb.com

#### Hungary

Tomlin Kft, H-1037 Budapest, Montevideo utca 16/B, 3rd floor, Hungary Telephone: +31 6 11769557 Email: william.carr-miles@eu.rlb.com Website: www.rlb.com

#### Ireland

KSN, Beech House, Beech Hill Office Campus, Beech Hill Road, Dublin 4, D04 V5N2 Telephone: +31 6 11769557 Email: william.carr-miles@eu.rlb.com Website: www.rlb.com

#### Italy

BEAR project management, Via G. Prati 9, 20145, Milan, Italy Telephone: +31 6 11769557 Email: william.carr-miles@eu.rlb.com Website: www.rlb.com

#### Luxemborg

Sterling Quest Associates, 62, Avenue Guillaume, L1650 Luxembourg Telephone: +33 1 53 40 94 80 Email: matthieu.lamy@fr.rlb.com Website: www.rlb.com

#### Montenegro

Bulevar Svetog Petra Cetinjskog, 62 81 000, Podgorica Telephone: +31 6 11769557 Email: william.carr-miles@eu.rlb.com Website: www.rlb.com

# Netherlands

Weesperstraat 61-105, Amsterdam, 1018VN, Netherlands Telephone: +31 6 11769557 Email: william.carr-miles@eu.rlb.com Website: www.rlb.com

#### Norway

AS Bygganalyse, Drammensveien 133, 0277 Oslo, Norway Telephone: +316 11769557 Email: william.carr-miles@eu.rlb.com Website: www.rlb.com

# Poland

App-Projekt S.A., ul. Kłobucka 23C / 112, 02-699, Warsaw, Poland Telephone: +31 6 11769557 Email: william.carr-miles@eu.rlb.com Website: www.rlb.com

#### Portugal

Ficope, Rua Armando Cortez nº1 4º Andar -2770-233 Paço D´Arcos, Portugal Telephone: +31 6 11769557 Email: william.carr-miles@eu.rlb.com Website: www.rlb.com

#### Romania

Intrarea Difuzorului Nr. 3, Sector 1, Bucharest, Romania Telephone: +31 6 11769557 Email: william.carr-miles@eu.rlb.com Website: www.rlb.com

#### Serbia

38 Takovska street, Belgrade, 11000, Serbia Telephone: +31 6 11769557 Email: william.carr-miles@eu.rlb.com Website: www.rlb.com

#### Spain

WeWork, Paseo de la Castellana 77, 28046 Madrid Telephone: +31 6 11769557 Email: william.carr-miles@eu.rlb.com Website: www.rlb.com

## Sweden

AFRY, Rosenlundsgatan 52, Stockholm, Sweden Telephone: +31 6 11769557 Email: william.carr-miles@eu.rlb.com Website: www.rlb.com

#### Turkey

Proge, B Blok Kat:3-4 Ê, Istanbul, Turkey Telephone: +31 6 11769557 Email: william.carr-miles@eu.rlb.com Website: www.rlb.com

# UNITED KINGDOM

### Belfast

Ist Floor, Eagle Star House, 5-7 Upper Queen Street, Belfast, BT1 6FB Telephone: +44 028 95215001 Email: carolyn.brady@uk.rlb.com Website: www.rlb.com

#### Birmingham

15 Colmore Row, Birmingham, B3 2BH Telephone: 01215031500 Email: brook.smith@uk.rlb.com Website: www.rlb.com

# Bristol

Broad Quay House, Broad Quay, Bristol, BS1 4DJ Telephone: +44 117 974 1122 Email: jackie.pinder@uk.rlb.com Website: www.rlb.com

#### Cambridge

Wellington House, East Road, Cambridge CB1 1BH Telephone: 0777 466 1983 Email: simon.barnard@uk.rlb.com Website: www.rlb.com

# Cardiff

Level 3, Wharton Place, 13 Wharton Street, Cardiff, CF10 IGS Telephone: +44 292 240 5030 Email: jackie.pinder@uk.rlb.com Website: www.rlb.com

#### Leeds

11A Platform, New Station Street, Leeds , LS1 4JB Telephone: +44 114 273 3300 Email: matt.summerhill@uk.rlb.com Website: www.rlb.com

#### Liverpool

8 Princes Parade, Liverpool L3 1DL Telephone: +44 161 868 7700 Email: stephen.gillingham@uk.rlb.com Website: www.rlb.com

#### London

Level 11, The Shard 32 London Bridge Street London SEI 9SG Telephone: +44 20 7398 8300 Email: nick.eliot@uk.rlb.com Website: www.rlb.com

# Manchester

1 King Street, Manchester, M2 6AW Telephone: +44 161 868 7700 Email: stephen.gillingham@uk.rlb.com Website: www.rlb.com

#### Sheffield

Fountain Precinct, 6th Floor Orchard Lane Wing, Balm Green, Sheffield, S1 2JA Telephone: +44 114 273 3300 Email: matt.summerhill@uk.rlb.com Website: www.rlb.com

#### Thames Valley

1000 Eskdale Road, Winnersh Triangle, Wokingham, Berkshire, RG41 5TS Telephone: +44 118 974 3600 Email: michael.righton@uk.rlb.com Website: www.rlb.com

#### Warrington

Ground South Wing, 401 Faraday Street, Birchwood Park, Warrington, Cheshire, WA3 6GA Telephone: +44 1925 851787 Email: mark.clive@uk.rlb.com Website: www.rlb.com

# OCEANIA

# AUSTRALIA

#### Adelaide

Rider Levett Bucknall SA Pty Ltd Level 1, 8 Leigh Street, Adelaide, SA 4999 Telephone: +61 8 8100 1200 Email: john.drillis@au.rlb.com Website: www.rlb.com

# Brisbane

Rider Levett Bucknall Qld Pty Ltd Level 13, 10 Eagle Street, Brisbane, QLD 4000 Telephone: +617 3009 6933 Email: matt.long@au.rlb.com Website: www.rlb.com

#### Cairns

Rider Levett Bucknall Qld Pty Ltd, Suite 7, 1st Floor, Cairns Professional Centre, 92-96 Pease Street, PO Box 5224, Cairns, QLD 4870 Telephone: +61 7 4032 1533 Email: brad.bell@au.rlb.com Website: www.rlb.com

#### Canberra

Rider Levett Bucknall Qld Pty Ltd, 16 Bentham Street, PO Box 7035, Yarralumla, ACT 2600 Telephone: +61 2 6281 5446 Email: fiona.doherty@au.rlb.com Website: www.rlb.com

#### **Coffs Harbour**

Rider Levett Bucknall NSW Pty Ltd Level 1, 9 Park Avenue, Coffs Harbour, NSW 2450 Telephone: +61 2 4940 0000 Email: mark.hocking@au.rlb.com Website: www.rlb.com

#### Darwin

Rider Levett Bucknall NT Pty Ltd Level 1, 66 Smith Street, Darwin, NT 0800 Telephone: (08) 8941 2262 Email: peter.hyde@au.rlb.com Website: www.rlb.com

# Gold Coast

Rider Levett Bucknall NT Pty Ltd Level 1, 68 Marine Parade, Southport, QLD 4215 Telephone: +61 7 5595 6900 Email: jim.krebs@au.rlb.com Website: www.rlb.com

#### Melbourne

Rider Levett Bucknall Victoria Pty Ltd Level 13, 380 St. Kilda Road, Melbourne, VIC 3004 Telephone: +61 3 9690 6111 Email: tony.moleta@au.rlb.com Website: www.rlb.com

#### Newcastle

Rider Levett Bucknall NSW Pty Ltd Suite 4 Level 1, 101 Hannell Street, Wickham, NSW 2293 Telephone: +61 2 4940 0000 Email: mark.hocking@au.rlb.com Website: www.rlb.com

#### Perth

Rider Levett Bucknall WA Pty Level 9, 160 St George's Terrace, Perth, WA 6000 Telephone: +61 8 9421 1230 Email: mark.bendotti@au.rlb.com Website: www.rlb.com

# Sunshine Coast

Rider Levett Bucknall Qld Pty Ltd Suite 307, La Balsa, 45 Brisbane Road, Mooloolaba, QLD 4557 Telephone: +61 7 5443 3622 Email: nicholas.duncan@au.rlb.com Website: www.rlb.com

#### Sydney

Rider Levett Bucknall NSW Pty Ltd Level 19, 141 Walker Street, North Sydney, NSW 2060 Telephone: +61 2 9922 2277 Email: stephen.mee@au.rlb.com Website: www.rlb.com

# Townsville

Rider Levett Bucknall Qld Pty Ltd PO Box 20, Belgian Gardens, QLD 4810 Telephone: +61 7 4771 5718 Email: chris.marais@au.rlb.com Website: www.rlb.com

# NEW ZEALAND

# Auckland

Rider Levett Bucknall Auckland Ltd Level 16, Vero Center, 48 Shortland Street, Auckland 1141 Telephone: +64 9 309 1074 Email: stephen.gracey@nz.rlb.com

# Christchurch

Rider Levett Bucknall Christchurch Ltd Level 1, 254 Montreal Street, Christchurch 8013 Telephone: +64 3 354 6873 Email: neil.odonnell@nz.rlb.com Website: www.rlb.com

# Dunedin

Rider Levett Bucknall Christchurch Ltd First Floor, 402 George St, Dunedin 9016, New Zealand Telephone: +64 3 409 0325 Email: terry.fahey@nz.rlb.com Website: www.rlb.com

#### Hamilton

Rider Levett Bucknall Hamilton Ltd Ground Floor, Parkhaven 220 Tristram Street, Hamilton 3204 Telephone: +64 9 309 1074 Email: richard.anderson@nz.rlb.com Website: www.rlb.com

#### Palmerston North

Rider Levett Bucknall Palmerston North Ltd Suite 1, Level 1, 219 Broadway Avenue, PO Box 1117 Palmerston North, 4440 Telephone: +64 6 357 0326 Email: michael.craine@nz.rlb.com Website: www.rlb.com

#### Queenstown

Rider Levett Bucknall Otago Ltd 36 Shotover Street, PO Box 691 Queenstown 9348 Telephone: +64 9 309 1074 Email: robert.meyer@nz.rlb.com Website: www.rlb.com

#### Tauranga

Rider Levett Bucknall Auckland Ltd Office 3, 602 Cameron Road, Tauranga Telephone: +64 9 309 1074 Email: richard.anderson@nz.rlb.com Website: www.rlb.com

#### Wellington

Rider Levett Bucknall Wellington Ltd 279 Willis Street, PO Box 27-013, Wellington 6011 Telephone: +64 4 384 9198 Email: tony.sutherland@nz.rlb.com Website: www.rlb.com

# **Miscellaneous**

**Conversion Factors** 

Calculation Formulae

Foreign Exchange Rates

IDD Country Codes and Time Differences

Philippine Regular Holidays and Special Non-Working Holidays

Abridged Business Terms

2024 and 2025 Calendars

# **Conversion Factors**

To convert	Multiply by
AREA	
Square inches into square millimeters	645.16
Square inches into square centimeters	6.4516
Square feet into square centimeters	929.0304
Square feet into meters	0.092903
Square yards into square feet	9.00
Square yards into square meters	0.8356127
Square meters into square feet	10.764
Square meters into square yards	1.196
Square yards into acres	0.0083613
Acres into square meters	4046.8564
Acres into square yards	4,840
Acres into hectares	0.4046856
Hectares into acres	2.471
Hectares into square meters	10,000
Square kilometers into hectares	100
Square miles into square kilometers	2.589988
Square miles into acres	638.0
Square kilometers into square miles	0.386
VOLUME AND CAPACITY	
Cubic inches into cubic centimeters	16387064
Cubic inches into liters	0.016387
Cubic feet into cubic meters	0.0283168
Cubic feet into liters	28.316847
UK pints into liters	0.5682613
US pints into liters	0.473
UK liters into pints	1.760
UK liters into gallons	0.220
US liters into gallons	0.264
US liters into pints	2.113
UK quarts into liters	1.1365225
Cubic yards into cubic meters	0.7645549
UK gallons into liters	4.54609
US gallons into liters	3.785
UK gallons into cubic meters	0.0045461
UK fluid ounces into cubic centimeters	28.413063
POWER	
Foot pounds-force per second into watts	1.35582
Horsepower into watts	745.7
Foot pounds-force per second into	0.001356
kilowatts	
Horsepower into kilowatts	0.7457
Kilowatts into horsepower	1.340
Horsepower into metric horsepower	1.01387
MASS	
Grains into milligrams	64.79891

To convert	Multiply by
Grains into metric carats	0.323995
Grains into grams	0.064799
Pennyweights into grams	1.555174
Grams into ounces	0.035
Ounces into grams	28.349523
Ounces troy into grams	31.103477
Ounces into kilograms	0.0283495
Pounds into kilograms	0.4535924
Kilograms into pounds	2.205
Stones into kilograms	6.3502932
Hundredweight into kilograms	50.802345
Tons into kilograms	1.016.0469
Tons into metric tones	1.01605
Tons into pounds	2,240
Tons into tones	1.016
Tones into tons	0.984
Tahills into grams	37.799
Kati into kilograms	0.6
	0.8
Milli-inches into micrometers	25.4
Inches into millimeters	25.4
Inches into centimeters	2.54
Inches into certaineters	0.0254
Centimeters into inches	0.394
Feet into millimeters	304.8
Feet into centimeters	30.48
Feet into certaineters	0.3048
Yards into meters	0.9144
Fathoms into meters	1.8288
Chains into meters	20.1168
Furlongs into meters	201.168
Miles, statute into kilometers	1.609344
Miles, nautical into kilometers	1.852
VELOCITY	1.032
Centimeters per second into feet	0.03281
per second Meters per second into feet per	196.9
minute Meters per second into feet per second	3.281
Kilometers per hour into miles per hour	0.6214
TEMPERATURE	
Degree Celsius to Degree Fahrenheit	ºF = (ºC x 9/5) + 32
Degree Fahrenheit to Degree Celsius	°C = (°F-32) x 5/9
FORCE	
Newtons into pounds force	0.2248
Newtons into pounds	7,2330

# **Calculation Formulae**

To calculate	Multiply
Area of Triangle	Base by 1/2 height
Area of Circle	(radius)² by 3.1416
Area of sector of circle	Length of arc by 1/2 radius
Area of square, rhombus	Base x height
Area of equilateral triangle	(Side) <sup>2</sup> x 0.433
Area of trapezium	Height x 1/2 x (sum of parallel sides)
Area of ellipse	Major axis by minor axis x 0.7854
Area of parabola	2/3 x base x height
Circumference of circle	Diameter x 3.1416
Surface area of cone	4 x (radius)² x 3.1416
Volume of cylinder	(radius by slant side by 3.1416) + area of base
Volume of cube or prism	Area of base by height
Volume of cone	Length by breadth by depth
Volume of hexagonal prism	(Side) <sup>2</sup> by height by 2.598
Volume of Sphere	4/3 x (radius) <sup>3</sup> x 3.1416

# Foreign Exchange Rates

							-5	UNITS PER USD	USD					
CURRENCY	∑	UNIT	JAN 23	FEB 23	MAR 23	APR 23	MAY 23	JUN 23	JUL 23	AUG 23	SEP 23	ост 23	NOV 23	DEC 23
Philippine Peso	dHd	-	54.55	55.31	54.43	55.74	55.99	55.36	54.85	56.66	59.96	56.90	55.33	55.69
Singapore Dollar	SGD	-	1.31	1.35	1.33	1.33	1.35	1.36	1.33	1.35	1.36	1.37	1.33	1.33
U.K. Pound Sterling	GBP	-	1.23	1.21	1.24	1.25	1.24	1.26	1.29	1.27	1.23	1.22	1.26	1.27
Australian Dollar	AUD		0.70	0.67	0.67	0.66	0.65	0.66	0.67	0.65	0.65	0.63	0.66	0.68
Chinese Yuan	CN≺	-	6.75	6.94	6.87	6.92	7.11	7.26	7.22	7.29	7.30	7.32	7.13	7,14
Japanese Yen	УЧĹ	-	130.41	136.29	133.48	134.05	140.22	144.88	140.92	146.01	149.44	149.45	146.98	141.91
Malaysian Ringgit	МҮК	-	4.25	4.48	4.41	4.46	4.62	4.68	4.54	4.64	4.69	4.77	4.65	4.63

Reference: IMF

# IDD Country Codes and Time Differences of Selected Countries and Cities

DESTINATION	IDD Country (Area) Code	Time Difference from Philippines (hours)
Adelaide	61 (8)	1.5
Bahrain	973	-5
Brisbane	61 (7)	2
Brunei	673	0
Cambodia	855	-1
Canberra	61 (2)	2
China (Coastal Cities)	86	0
Darwin	61 (8)	1.5
France	33	-7
Germany	49	-7
Hobart	61 (3)	2
Hong Kong	853	0
India	91	-2.5
Indonesia (Jakarta)	62	-1
Italy	39	-7
Japan	81	1
Korea (North)	850	1
Korea (South)	82	1
Los Angeles	1	-16
Macau	853	0
Malaysia	60	0
Melbourne	61 (3)	2
Moscow	810 (7) (095)	-5
Myanmar	95	-1.5
Netherlands	31	-7
New Zealand	64	4
New York	1	-13
Pakistan	92	-3
Perth	61	0
Philippines	63	0
Qatar	974	-5
Saudi Arabia	966	-5
Singapore	65	0
Spain	34	-7
Sweden	46	-7
Switzerland	41	-7
St Petersburg	810 (7) (812, 813)	-5
Sydney	61	2
Taiwan	886	0
Thailand	66	-1
United Arab Emirates	971	-4
United Kingdom	44	-8
Vietnam	84	-1

# Philippine Regular Holidays and Special Non-Working Holidays, Year 2024

DATE	HOLIDAYS
<b>JANUARY 1</b>	New Year's Day
Monday	(Regular Holiday)
FEBRUARY 10	Chinese New Year
Saturday	(Special Non-Working Holiday)
MARCH 28	Maundy Thursday
Thursday	(Regular Holiday)
MARCH 29	Good Friday
Friday	(Regular Holiday)
MARCH 30	Black Saturday
Saturday	(Special Non-Working Holiday)
<b>APRIL 9</b>	Day of Valor
Tuesday	(Regular Holiday)
<b>MAY 1</b>	Labor Day
Wednesday	(Regular Holiday)
<b>JUNE 12</b>	Independence Day
Wednesday	(Regular Holiday)
<b>AUGUST 26</b>	National Heroes' Day
Monday	(Regular Holiday)
NOVEMBER 1	All Saints' Day
Friday	(Special Non-Working Holiday)
NOVEMBER 2	All Souls' Day
Saturday	(Special Non-Working Holiday)
NOVEMBER 30	Bonifacio Day
Saturday	(Regular Holiday)
DECEMBER 8	Feast of the Immaculate Conception of Mary
Sunday	(Special Non-Working Holiday)
DECEMBER 24	Christmas Eve
Tuesday	(Special Non-Working Holiday)
DECEMBER 25	Christmas Day
Wednesday	(Regular Holiday)
DECEMBER 30	Rizal Day
Monday	(Regular Holiday)
DECEMBER 31	Last Day of the Year
Tuesday	(Special Non-Working Holiday)

# Abridged Business Terms

a/c     Account       A/c     Account Current       Acceptance;     accepted       Ad ref     matter subject to       reference before     being final.       Ad val     Ad valorem -       according to value     About like sample       Als.     About like sample       Afor     Adcount of       Anglo-form     Childes and       Chamber of     Shipping       A/or     Adcount of.       A/o     Account of.       A/o     Account of.       A/o     Account of.       A/o     Account ales       A/r.     Alditional premium (insurance).       A/R.     All risks.       A/r.     Aregin trade)       A/ssociation Terms     Association Terms.       Av.     Average		А
A/C     Account Current       Acc     Acceptance; accepted       Ad referendum - matter subject to reference before being final.       Ad val     Ad valorem - according to value       Afloat     Vessel at sea.       Ag.b.     A good brand       Al.s.     About like sample Contion, etc., Charter (freight paid on streamer's Net reg. ton).       A/or     And, or       A/or     And, or       A/or     Account of.       (1) A protester (to be Protested       A/R.     All risks.       A/s     Account sales       Armerican Terms A/T.     American Terms.       Av.     Average       @     at	A.a.r. , A.r.	Against all risks
Acc     Acceptance; accepted       Ad referendum - Ad referendum - matter subject to reference before being final.       Ad val     Ad valorem - according to value       Ad val     Ad valorem - according to value       Aloat     Ad valorem - according to value       Aloat     A good brand       Al.s.     A boot like sample Chamber of Shipping       A/or     And, or       A/o     And, or       A/o     And, or       A/o     And, or       A/a     Account of. (1) A protester (to be Protested bills).       A/R.     All risks.       A/s     Account sales       Arr.     Cgrain trade) Association Terms.       Av.     Average       @     at	a/c	Account
Acc accepted Ad ref accepted Ad referendum – matter subject to reference before being final. Ad val Ad valorem – according to value Afloat Vessel at sea. A.g.b. A good brand Al.s. About like sample Chamber of Shipping A/or And, or A/or And, or A/o Account of. (1) A protester (to be Protested bills). (2) Additional premi- um (insurance). A/R. All risks. A/T. Acroant forms Av. Average @ at	A/C	
Ad ref     matter subject to reference before being final.       Ad val     Ad valorem - according to value       Afloat     Vessel at sea.       A.g.b.     A good brand       A.l.s.     About like sample       Cottion, etc., Charter (freight paid on streamer's Net reg. ton).       A/or     And. or       A/o     Account of. (1) A protester (to be Protested bills).       A/R.     All risks.       A/s     Account sales       A/r.     American Terms Association Terms.       A/T.     Australian Terms.       Av.     Average       @     at	Acc	accepted
Ad Val     according to value       Afloat     Vessel at sea.       A g.b.     A good brand       A.l.s.     A bout like sample       Chamber of     Streamer's Net reg.       Shipping     ton).       A/or     And, or       A/o     Account of.       (1) A protester     (1) A protester       (2) Additional premium     (nisurance).       A/R.     All risks.       A/T.     Grain Tirms.       Av.     Australian Terms.       Av.     Average       @     at	Ad ref	matter subject to reference before
A.g.b.     A good brand       A.I.s.     About like sample Cottion, etc., Charter Chamber of Shipping       A/or     And, or       A/or     And, or       A/o     Account of. (1) A protester (to be Protested bills). (2) Additional premi- um (insurance). A/R.       A/s     Account sales Account sales       A/r.     Grain trade) Association Terms Aus. T       Australian Terms. Av.     Average	Ad val	according to value
A.I.s.     About like sample       Anglo-form     Cottion, etc., Charter       (freight paid on streamer's Net reg. ton).     Streamer's Net reg. ton).       A/or     And, or       A/o     And, or       A/o     And, or       A/o     Account of. (1) A protester (to be Protested bills).       A/R.     All risks. Arsociation Terms Association Terms.       A/T.     Cgrain trade) Association Terms. Av.       Av.     Average @	Afloat	Vessel at sea.
Anglo-form Chamber of Shipping     Chettion, etc., Charter (freight paid on streamer's Net reg. ton).       A/or     And, or       A/or     And, or       A/o     Account of. (1) A protester (to be Protested bills).       (2) Additional premi- um (insurance).       A/R.     All risks.       A/s     Account sales       A/T.     Grain trade) Association Terms.       Av.     Average       @     at	A.g.b.	A good brand
Anglo-form Chamber of Shipping A/or And, or A/o Account of. (1) A protester (to be Protested A.P. bills). (2) Additional premi- um (insurance). A/R. All risks. A/s Account sales A/T. (grain trade) Association Terms Aus. T Australian Terms. Av. Average @ at	A.I.s.	
A/o Account of. (1) A protester (to be Protested bills). (2) Additional premi- um (insurance). A/R. All risks. A/s Account sales American Terms A/T. (grain trade) Association Terms. Au. T Australian Terms. Av. Average @ at	Anglo-form Chamber of Shipping	(freight paid on streamer's Net reg.
(1) A protester         (to be Protested         bills).         (2) Additional premium (insurance).         A/R.         All risks.         A/s         Account sales         American Terms         A/T.         (grain trade)         Association Terms         Aus. T         Australian Terms.         Av.         Que at	A/or	And, or
(to be Protested bills).       (2) Additional premi- um (insurance).       A/R.     All risks.       A/s     Account sales       Ar.     (grain trade)       ASociation Terms       Aus. T     Australian Terms.       Av.     Average       @     at	A/o	Account of.
A/s Account sales American Terms A/T. (grain trade) Association Terms Aus. T Australian Terms. Av. Average @ at	A.P.	(to be Protested bills). (2) Additional premi-
American Terms A/T. (grain trade) Association Terms Aus. T Australian Terms. Av. Average @ at	A/R.	All risks.
A/T. (grain trade) Association Terms Aus. T Australian Terms. Av. Average @ at	A/s	
Av. Average @ at	A/T.	(grain trade)
@ at	Aus. T	Australian Terms.
	Av.	Average
@p.lb. at per pound	@	at
	@p.lb.	at per pound

	В	
Bags/Bulk Part in bags, part bulk. "Baltcon" New Baltic Coal Charter. "Baltime" Uniform Time Charter.		
Bar.	Barrel	
B.B.	Bill Book.	
B. Ch.	Bristol Channel	
B/D.	Bank Draft.	
Bgs.	Bags.	
Bd.	Bond	
Bds.	Boards	
B/E.	Bill of Exchange	
B.G.	Birmingham Gauge	
B/H.	Bill of Health.	
B.H.P.	Brake horse-power.	
Bk.	Bank; book; Backwardation	
Bkg.	Banking.	
Bkge.	Brokerage.	
Bkt.	Basket	
Bl.	Bale; barrel.	
B/L.	Bill of lading, Receipt Given on behalf of Shipowner for goods Shipped or received for Shipment.	
B.o.	Branch office; buyer's Option	

	Б
B.O.D.	Buyer's Option to
	Double
B.O.T.	Board of Trade
B/P	Bill Payable
B.P.B.	Bank Post Bill.
b. rec.	Bill Receivable
B/R	Bordeaux or Rouen
Dyix	(grain trade)
	С
C/-	Case; Currency;
C/-	coupon.
C/A.	Capital Account;
C/A.	close Annealed; commercial Agent.
C.A.D.	Cash against
C.A.D.	Documents.
Canclg.	Cancelling.
Capt.	Captain.
Cat.	Catalogue
C.B.	Cash Book.
C.C.	Continuation Clause.
C/D	Customs Declaration
C.d.	Cum dividendo
0.0.	(with Dividend).
C and D	Collection and Delivery.
C.E.	Civil Engineer
Cert.	Certificate
C&F.	Cost and Freight
C/f.	Carried forward.
Cert. Inv.	Certified Invoice
c.f.	Carried forward
	Coast for orders
C.f.o.	(chartering).
C.G.A	Cargo's proportion
	of G.A.
Cge.	Carriage.
C.H.	Customs House.
C.H. & H.	Continent between Havre And Hamburg.
	Form of contract
Charter	engaging A vessel on specified Terms.
Ch. Fwd.	Charges forward.
Ch. Ppd.	Charges Prepaid.
c/i.	certificate of insurance.
e.	Campagnie
Cie	(French Company).
C.I.F.	Cost, insurance and
	freight
C&I.	Cost and insurance.
C.i.f.&c.	Cost, insurance, freight and
C.I.I.O.C.	commission
0:60-	Cost, insurance,
C.i.f.&e.	freight And exchange
C.i.f.&i.	Cost, insurance,
	freight And interest.
C.i.f.c.&i.	Cost, insurance, freight Commission
0.1.1.0.01.	and interest.
Cld.	Cleared
	(goods, shipping).
Cm.	Centimetre

B

	С
	Credit Note;
C/N	Consignment Note.
C.O.	Compte Ouvert
	(open a/c).
C/O	Cash Order (banking)
c/o	care of; carried over.
C.O.D.	Cash on Delivery
Collr.	Collector
Com.	Commercial; Commission.
Con.	Contra (against)
Con. Cr.	Contra credit
	The party to whom
Consigne	goods Or vessels are consigned
Cont.	Contract
Coy.	Company
C/P.	Charter party;
	Custom of ports
c.p.d.	Charters Pay Dues.
C.R.	Company's Risks
Cr.	Credit; creditor.
C/S.	Colliery Screened (coal Trade).
C/s.	Cases
Csk.	Cask
C/T.	Californian Terms (grain Trade).
Ct.	cent; current
Cts.	Crates
Ctge.	Cartage.
C.T.L.	Constructive Total Loss.
Cub.	Cubic
Cum.d/	With dividend
Cum. Pref.	Cumulative Prefer- ence.
Curt.	Current
C.w.o.	Cash with order
Cwt.	Hundredweight.
Cy.	Currency.
	D
	Days after accept-
	ance; Documents
D/A.	against Acceptance;
D/A.	Discharge Afloat
	(chartering);
	Deposit Account.

Deals, battens and

(lightwood goods).

Deviation Clause.

Demad Draft

(grain Trade).

Dock Dues and

Days after date.

boards

Drawback.

Delivered Delivered sound

Shipping.

Decrease

Deferred

Debenture

D.B.B.

Dbk.

D/C.

D/D.

D/d.

Dd.

Dd/s.

Shpg.

Deb..

Dec.

Def.

D.D. and

	D
	<u> </u>
Deg.	Degree
Dept.	Department
D.f.	Dead freight
Dft.	Draft.
Diam	Diameter
Dis	Discount
Dist.	District
Div.	Dividend; Division.
Dk.	Dock.
d.l.o.	Dispatch loading only.
D/N	Debit Note.
D/O	Delivery Order
Do.	Ditto
Dols.	Dollars
Doz.	Dozen
D/P.	Document against Payment
d.p.	Direct Port.
D/R	Deposit Receit
Dr.	Debtor; drawer. "dreding" Option General Cargo.
D/s.	Day's sight
D/W.	Dock Warrant

	F
Ea.	Each.
E&O.E.	Errors and omissions excepted
E.C.Ireland	East Coast Ireland
E.D.	Ex dividen
E.E.	Errors excepted.
E.g.	Exempli gratia (for Example).
E.I.	East Indies
Enclo.	Enclosure.
Entd.	Enetered
E.o.	Ex officio (by virtue of Office).
E.o.h.p.	Except otherwise herein Provided.
Eq.	Equivalent
Et.seq.	Et Sequentes (and the Following).
Ex.	Examined; exchange; Executed out of; without.
Exch.	Exchange; exchequer
Ex cp.	Ex coupon.
Exd.	Examined
Ex div.	Without dividend
Ex. In.	Without interest
Ex-Mill.	Buyer responsible for Charges after delivery at Mill.
Ex-parte.	One side only.
Ex-Quay	Buyer responsible for charges after delivery at Quay.

	E
	Buyer responsible
Ex-Ship.	for Charges after
	delivery at Ship.
Ex-Store/	Buyer responsible for Charges after
warehouse	delivery at Store.
Exs.	Expenses.
	F
F.a.a.	Free of all average
F.a.a. Fac.	Facsimile.
F.a.a.	Fair average quality.
1.0.9.	Free alongside
	ship. In this form
F.a.s.	ship. In this form of contract the
1.0.0.	seller must deliver the
	goods so they can be handled by the ship.
Fco.	handled by the ship. Franco abord or
	Franco (free).
F.c.s.	Free of capture and Seizure.
	Warranted free from
F.C&S. and	above and damage
R and C.C.	caused by Riots and civil commotions.
F.D.D.	Francs de droit.
F/D.	Free docks.
f.d.	Free dispatch
	Warranted free from above and damage caused by Riots and
F.C&S. and	above and damage
R and C.C.	caused by Riots and
F.D.D.	civil commotions. Francs de droit.
F/D.	Free docks.
f.d.	Free dispatch.
F.f.a.	Free from alongside;
	(free foreign agency).
F.g.	Fully good. Foreign General
F.g.a.	average.
F.g.f.	Fully good, fair.
f.h.	First half
F.i.b.	Free into bunker (coal Trade).
Fig.	(coal trade). Figure.
f.i.a.	Full interest admitted.
F.i.o.	Free in and out
Fir.	Firkin.
F.i.t.	Free of income tax.
F.I.	Floating Landing.
F.m.	Fair Mercantable.
Fms.	Fathoms
F/o.	For orders; full out
F.O.	terms (grain trade). Firm Offer
F.o.b.	Free on board.
F.o.c.	Free of charge
f.o.d.	Free of damage
Flg.	Following
For.	Foreign
F.o.r.	Free on rail
F.o.s.	Free on streamer
F.o.t.	Free on trucks
F.o.w.	First open water.
F.p.	Fully paid

	F
F.p.a.	Free from particular
· .p.a.	Average.
Fr. & c.c.	Free of riot and civil
1 1. <del>0</del> C.C.	Commotion.
Frt.	Freight
Frt. fwd	Freight forward
Frt. Ppd.	Freight prepaid
f.t.	Full terms
Ft.	Foot, feet.
F.T.W.	Free Trade Wharf.
Fur.	Furlong.
	G
G/a.	General average.
0.11	e 11

G/a.	General average.
Gall.	Gallon
G.B.	Great Britain.
G.b.o.	Goods in bad order.
G.gr.	Great gross (144 doz).
g.l.	Gill.
G.m.	Good merchantable
G.m.b.	Good merchantable brand
G.m.q.	Good merchantable Quality.
G.o.b.	Good ordinary brand.
Govt.	Government
Gr.	Gross.
Gr.Wt.	Gross weight
Grs.	Grains
Grs.t.	Gross tons
G.t.c.	Good till countermanded.
Grade	Classified Qaulity.

	H
Hewn	Hewn timber per load.
Hhd.	Hogshead.
H.M.C.	His Majesty's Customs
H.P.	Horse-power.
H.P.N.	Horse-power, Nominal.
Hrs.	Hours

I.B.	Invoice Book.
Ib.	ibidem-in the
	same place.
I.B.I.	Invoice book Inwards
LB.O.	Invoice Book Out-
	wards.
id.	Idem-the same.
i.e.	Idest-that is.
I/L	Import License.
Incldg.	Including
Inst.	Instant-of the
	present Month.
Instn.	Institution
Instns.	Institution
Int.	Interest.
In trans	In transitu (in transit)
Inv.	Invoice
I.O.U.	l owe you
I.S.W.G.	Imperial Standard Wire Gauge.

J/A	J
J/A Jr.	Joint Account. Junior
51.	
	K
Kild. Kilo.	Kilderkin Kilogramme
	United Kingdom or
Kincon.	Continent
	1
L.A.T.	Linseed Association
	Terms
Lat.	Latitude
Lb. L/C.	pound in weight Letter of Credit.
L/C. Ldg. And	
dely.	Landing and Delivery
Led.	Ledger.
Leg. Wt.	Legal weight
lh.	Last half.
L.I.P.	Life Insurance Policy
Long.	Longitude
L.S.	Locus siglili-place of seal.
L.T.	Liverpool Terms.
	М
m.	meter, mile, minute
M/a.	My account
Max.	Maximum
M/C.	Marginal credit
	(banking) Metalling Clause
M/C.	(marine Insurance)
M/D.	Memorandum of Deposit
M/d.	Month's date
	(i.e Months after date)
Mdise	Merchandise
Med.	Medium
Memo.	Memorandum
Michs	Michaelmas
Min.	Minimum, minute Minimum Bill of
Min. B/L.	Lading
Min. wt.	Minimum weight
M.I.P.	Marine Insurance
Mks.	Policy Marks
M/m.	Made merchantable
M.M.	Made merchantable Merchantile Marine
M.M.A.	Merchandise Marks
	Act.
M.O.	Money Order
M.O.P.	Mother-of-pearl
Mos.	Months
M/R	Mate's Receipt
Ms.	Manuscripts; mail streamer
M.S.	Motor ship
M/s.	Month's sight (i.e. month's After sight).
M.S.A.	Merchant Shipping Act.

М		
M.S.C.	Manchester Ship Canal	
M.V.	Motor vessel	
Mx.	Mixed.	

I

	Ν
N.A.	Not above-used in fixing Loading positions in River Plate.
N.A.	North America.
N/A.	No advice (banking)
N.B.	Take note-mark well.
N/C.	New Charter or New Crop.
N/C or any	New Charter or any direct Port.
N.E.	No effects.
Nem. con	No one contradicting
Net	Netto (lowest) Free of Charterer's
Net terms.	Commission.
N/f.	No funds.
N.G.	No Grade
N/m.	No mark
N/0.	No orders (banking)
Nom.	Nominal
No reduction Bristol	Channel.
'N.o.p.	Not otherwise pro- vided.
N.p.	Notary Public
n/p.	Net proceeds
Nos.	Numbers
N.R.	No risk (insurance)
N/S.	No sufficient (bank- ing)
N.S.	New Style; New Series
N.t.	New Terms (grain trade)
Net t.	Net tons
Nt. Wt.	Net weight.

	0
O/a.	On account of
O.C.	Open Charter
O.c.	Off coast
o/c.	Overcharge
oc. B/L.	Ocean Bill of Lading
O/d.	On demand Off Coast Vessel at port of call awaiting orders
%	Order of; percent
% 0	Per Mile-per thousand
O.P.	Open Policy (insurance)
O.R.	Owner's Risk
O.R.B.	Owner's risk of brekage
O.R.C.	Owner's risk of Chafinge
O.R.D.	Owner's risk of damage
O.R.F.	Owner's Risk of fire
O.R.I.	Owner's risk leakage
Ord.	Ordinary

0/5	0
O/s.	Old style
O/t.	Old Term(graintrade)
O.T.	n track or railway
Oz.	Ounce.
	Р
D/A	Private Account
P/A.	(bookkeeping)
P.A.	Particular Average
Pcl.	Parcel, part of a cargo
P and L.	Profit and Loss
P/C	Price Current; Pretty
Pc.	Cash; Per Cent Prices
	Pickled cold rolled
P.c.r.c.a.	and Close annealed
Pcs.	Pieces.
P.C.B.	Petty Cash Book
P.D.	Port Dues. "Pixpinus" Charter Party in use for Pitchpine Cargoes
Pk.	Peck
Pkg.	Package
P.L.	Partial Loss
	(Insurance)
P.m.	Premium
P/N.	Promissory Note.
P.O.	Postal Order.
P.O.B.	Post Office Box.
P.O.D.	Pay on Delivery
p.p	Picked ports (chartering)
Per pro	Per procuration
	(on Behalf of).
Ppd.	Prepaid
P.p.i.	Policy proof of interest (marine
Ppt.	insurance) Prompt loading
	Preference of
Pref.	preferred
Pres.	President
Pro.	For.
Pro. and con.	For and against
Pro forma	As a matter of form
Pro tem	Pro tempore for the time being
Prox.	Proximo of the next month
P.R.	Parcel Receipt
Pt.	Pint
P.T.	Parcel Ticket
P.T.O.	Please Turn Over
Pts.	Pints
P.X.	Please Exchange
F.A.	r lease Excitatige

Q	
Qlty.	Quality
Qrs.	Quarters
Qts.	Quarts.
q.v.	Quod vide - which see.
Quid pro quo.	One exchanged for an Other an equivalent
Qy	Query

	R
R.A.T.	Rapeseed Association Terms
R/D.	Refer to Drawer (banking)
R.D.C.	Running-down Clause (insurance)
Re.	with reference to.
Recd.	Received
Regd.	Registered
R.I.	Re-insurance
R.O.	Receiving Office
R.P.	Reply Paid
R.S.O.	Railway Sub-Office
R.S.V.P.	Reply please.

	S
Sawn	Sawn Timber per
	standard
S.C.	scilicet (i.e. to wit)
Scale	Freight paid for Customary Scale Ton.
s/d.	Sea damaged (grain trade).
s.d.	Sine die (indefinitely).
S.D.	Sea damaged. In Contracts on this basis Grain damaged by water Or consideration may be Rejected by buyers
Sec.	Section; secretary
S&F.A.	Shipping and
Seq.	Forwarding Agent The following
Seq. S.a.	Specific gravity
	Used in a loyd's policy and signifying according to some "Ship and Goods"
S.G.	but probably more correctly Salutia Gratis - for the stake of safety
Sgd.	Signed
Shipt.	Shipment
S.H.P.	Shaft horse-power
Shr.	Share
S.I.	Short Interest
Sks.	(insurance) Sacks.
SI.	Sailer
SI.	Salvage Loss
5.1. S/N.	*
S/IN. S.O.	Shipping Note Seller's Option
S.O.D.	Seller's option to double
Soc.	Society.
S.p.d.	Streamer pays due
S.P.	Supra Protest
S.S. & C.	Same Sea and Country
St	Stone (in weight)
St.	Stet (let in stand)
s.t.	Short ton (2,000 lb).
Std.	Standard.
Stk.	Stock

	8
Str.	Streamer
S. to S.	Station to Station
	Sunday excepted in
Sun/ exct.	Lay-days
S.w.	Shipper's Weight
	Т
T.	Tons; tare
TB.	Trial Balance
Tcs.	Tierces
T.F.	Trade Expenses
Thro'B/L	Through Bill of Lading
	Total Loss only
T.L.O.	(marine Insurance)
	U
11/2	Underwriting account
U/a.	(Marine insurance)
U.K.f.o.	United Kingdom for
	Orders Ultimo - of the last
Olt.	month
U /p.	Under proof (spirits)
U/w.	Underwriter.
-,	M
V.	V Versus - against
v. Var.	Various
Vid.	Vide - see.
Viu. V.S.	Visible Supply
v.s. Viz.	
	Videlicet - namely
V.V	Vice versa
	W
W.A	Western Australia
W.B.	Warehouse Book; Way Bill
w.b.	Water Ballast
W.C.	West Coast England
W.d.	Warranted
W.G.	Wire Gauge
w.g.	Weight guaranteed
w.p.a.	with particular average
W.P.	Without prejudice
	(insurance)
w.r.	Warehouse receipts
W/W.	Warehouse Warrant
	Υ
	York Antwerp Rules
Y/A	(marine insurance)
.,,,	10s 6d. net 10s. 6d net
	charter 2,158n

# 2024 CALENDAR

		JA	NUA	RY			FEBRUARY							
S	Μ	Т	W	Th	F	S	S	Μ	Т	W	Th	F	S	
	1	2	3	4	5	6					1	2	3	
7	8	9	10	11	12	13	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	
14	15	16	17	18	19	20	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	
21	22	23	24	25	26	27	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	
28	29	30	31				25	26	27	28	29			
		Μ	ARC	:H					A	PRI	L			
S	Μ	Т	W	Th	F	S	S	Μ	Т	W	Th	F	S	
					1	2		1	2	3	4	5	6	
3	4	5	6	7	8	9	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	
10	11	12	13	14	15	16	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	
17	18	19	20	21	22	23	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	
24	25	26	27	28	29	30	28	29	30					
31														
			ΜΑΥ	7						UN	Ξ			
S	М	Т	W	Th	F	S	S	Μ	Т	W	Th	F	S	
			1	2	3	4							1	
5	6	7	8	9	10	11	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	
12	13	14	15	16	17	18	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	
19	20	21	22	23	24	25	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	
26	27	28	29	30	31		23 30	24	25	26	27	28	29	
													_	
		_	יזחנ	_						JGU	_			
S	M	Т	W	Th	F	S	s	М	AL T	JGU W	Th	F	S	
	1	Т 2	W 3	Th 4	5	6	S		Т	W	Th 1	2	3	
7	1	T 2 9	W 3 10	Th 4 11	5 12	6 13	S 4	5	Т 6	W 7	Th 1 8	2 9	3 10	
7 14	1 8 15	T 2 9 16	W 3 10 17	Th 4 11 18	5 12 19	6 13 20	S 4 11	5 12	T 6 13	W 7 14	Th 1 8 15	2 9 16	3 10 17	
7 14 21	1 8 15 22	T 2 9 16 23	W 3 10 17 24	Th 4 11	5 12	6 13	S 4 11 18	5 12 19	T 6 13 20	W 7 14 21	Th 1 8 15 22	2 9 16 23	3 10 17 24	
7 14	1 8 15	T 2 9 16	W 3 10 17	Th 4 11 18	5 12 19	6 13 20	S 4 11	5 12	T 6 13	W 7 14	Th 1 8 15	2 9 16	3 10 17	
7 14 21	1 8 15 22 29	T 2 9 16 23 30	W 3 10 17 24 31	Th 4 11 18 25	5 12 19 26	6 13 20	S 4 11 18	5 12 19	T 6 13 20 27	W 7 14 21 28	Th 1 8 15 22 29	2 9 16 23	3 10 17 24	
7 14 21 28	1 8 15 22 29	T 2 9 16 23 30	W 3 10 17 24 31	Th 4 11 18 25 BER	5 12 19 26	6 13 20 27	S 4 11 18 25	5 12 19 26	T 6 13 20 27 <b>OC</b>	W 7 14 21 28 <b>TOE</b>	Th 1 8 15 22 29	2 9 16 23 30	3 10 17 24 31	
7 14 21 28 S	1 8 15 22 29 M	T 2 9 16 23 30 <b>SEP</b> T	W 3 10 17 24 31 <b>TEM</b> W	Th 4 11 18 25 <b>BER</b> Th	5 12 19 26 F	6 13 20 27 S	S 4 11 18	5 12 19	T 6 13 20 27 <b>OC</b> T	W 7 14 21 28 <b>TOE</b> W	Th 1 8 15 22 29 <b>ER</b> Th	2 9 16 23 30 F	3 10 17 24 31 S	
7 14 21 28 	1 8 15 22 29 M 2	T 2 9 16 23 30 SEP T 3	W 3 10 17 24 31 <b>TEM</b> W 4	Th 4 11 18 25 <b>BER</b> Th 5	5 12 19 26 F 6	6 13 20 27 	S 4 11 18 25 S	5 12 19 26 M	T 6 13 20 27 <b>OC</b> T 1	W 7 14 21 28 <b>TOE</b> W 2	Th 1 8 15 22 29 <b>ER</b> Th 3	2 9 16 23 30 F 4	3 10 17 24 31 S 5	
7 14 21 28 5 5 1 8	1 8 15 22 29 M 2 9	T 2 9 16 23 30 <b>SEP</b> T 3 10	W 3 10 17 24 31 <b>TEM</b> W 4 11	Th 4 11 18 25 <b>BER</b> Th 5 12	5 12 19 26 F 6 13	6 13 20 27 8 5 7 14	S 4 11 18 25 S 6	5 12 19 26 M	T 6 13 20 27 <b>OC</b> T 1 8	W 7 14 21 28 <b>TOE</b> W 2 9	Th 1 8 15 22 29 <b>ER</b> Th 3 10	2 9 16 23 30 F 4 11	3 10 17 24 31 S 5 12	
7 14 21 28 5 5 1 8 15	1 8 15 22 29 M 2 9 16	T 2 9 16 23 30 <b>SEP</b> T 3 10 17	W 3 10 17 24 31 <b>TEM</b> W 4 11 18	Th 4 11 18 25 <b>BER</b> Th 5 12 19	5 12 19 26 F 6 13 20	6 13 20 27 5 7 14 21	S 4 11 18 25 S	5 12 19 26 M 7 14	T 6 13 20 27 <b>OC</b> T 1	W 7 14 21 28 <b>TOE</b> W 2 9 16	Th 1 8 15 22 29 <b>ER</b> Th 3	2 9 16 23 30 F 4 11 18	3 10 17 24 31 S 5	
7 14 21 28 5 5 1 8 15 22	1 8 15 22 29 M 2 9 16 23	T 2 9 16 23 30 <b>SEP</b> T 3 10	W 3 10 17 24 31 <b>TEM</b> W 4 11	Th 4 11 18 25 <b>BER</b> Th 5 12	5 12 19 26 F 6 13	6 13 20 27 8 5 7 14	S 4 11 18 25 S 6 13	5 12 19 26 M 7 14 21	T 6 13 20 27 7 T 1 8 15	W 7 14 21 28 <b>TOE</b> W 2 9 16 23	Th 1 8 15 22 29 <b>ER</b> Th 3 10 17 24	2 9 16 23 30 F 4 11	3 10 17 24 31 S 5 12 19	
7 14 21 28 5 5 1 8 15	1 8 15 22 29 M 2 9 16	T 2 9 16 23 30 <b>SEP</b> T 3 10 17	W 3 10 17 24 31 <b>TEM</b> W 4 11 18	Th 4 11 18 25 <b>BER</b> Th 5 12 19	5 12 19 26 F 6 13 20	6 13 20 27 5 7 14 21	\$ 4 11 18 25 \$ \$ 6 13 20	5 12 19 26 M 7 14	T 6 13 20 27 7 T 1 8 15 22	W 7 14 21 28 <b>TOE</b> W 2 9 16	Th 1 8 15 22 29 <b>ER</b> Th 3 10 17	2 9 16 23 30 F 4 11 18	3 10 17 24 31 S 5 12 19	
7 14 21 28 5 5 1 8 15 22	1 8 15 22 29 M 2 9 16 23	T 2 9 16 23 30 <b>SEP</b> T 3 10 17 24	W 3 10 17 24 31 <b>TEM</b> W 4 11 18 25	Th 4 11 18 25 25 Th 5 12 19 26	5 12 19 26 F 6 13 20	6 13 20 27 5 7 14 21	\$ 4 11 18 25 \$ \$ 6 13 20	5 12 19 26 M 7 14 21	T 6 13 20 27 7 1 8 15 22 29	W 7 14 21 28 W 2 9 16 23 30	Th 1 8 15 22 29 Th 3 10 17 24 31	2 9 16 23 30 F 4 11 18	3 10 17 24 31 S 5 12 19	
7 14 21 28 5 1 8 15 22 29	1 8 15 22 29 M 2 9 9 16 23 30	T 2 9 16 23 30 T 3 10 17 24	W 3 10 17 24 31 W 4 11 18 25	Th 4 11 18 25 5 5 12 19 26 BER	5 12 19 26 7 6 13 20 27	6 13 20 27 5 7 14 21 28	\$ 4 11 18 25 \$ \$ 6 13 20	5 12 19 26 M 7 14 21	T 6 13 20 27 7 1 8 15 22 29	W 7 14 21 28 <b>TOE</b> W 2 9 16 23	Th 1 8 15 22 29 Th 3 10 17 24 31	2 9 16 23 30 F 4 11 18	3 10 17 24 31 S 5 12 19	
7 14 21 28 5 5 1 8 15 22	1 8 15 22 29 M 2 9 16 23	T 2 9 16 23 30 <b>SEP</b> T 3 10 17 24	W 3 10 17 24 31 <b>TEM</b> W 4 11 18 25	Th 4 11 18 25 25 Th 5 12 19 26	5 12 19 26 F 6 13 20	6 13 20 27 5 7 14 21	S 4 11 18 25 S 6 13 20 27	5 12 19 26 M 7 14 21 28	T 6 13 20 27 T 1 8 15 22 29 <b>DEC</b>	W 7 14 21 28 W 2 9 16 23 30	Th 1 8 15 22 29 Th 3 10 17 24 31 BER	2 9 16 23 30 F 4 11 18 25	3 10 17 24 31 5 5 12 19 26	
7 14 21 28 5 1 8 15 22 29	1 8 15 22 29 M 2 9 9 16 23 30	T 2 9 16 23 30 T 3 10 17 24	W 3 10 17 24 31 W 4 11 18 25	Th 4 11 18 25 5 5 12 19 26 BER	5 12 19 26 7 6 13 20 27 7 F	6 13 20 27 27 5 7 14 21 28 28 5	S 4 11 18 25 S 6 13 20 27 27 S	5 12 19 26 M 7 14 21 28 M	T 6 13 20 27 T 1 8 15 22 29 <b>DEC</b> T	W 7 14 21 28 W 2 9 16 23 30 <b>EEM</b> W	Th 1 8 15 22 29 <b>SER</b> Th 3 10 17 24 31 <b>BER</b> Th	2 9 16 23 30 F 4 11 18 25 F	3 10 17 24 31 31 5 5 12 19 26 5	
7 14 21 28 5 1 8 15 22 29 5 5	1 8 15 22 29 M 2 9 16 23 30 M	T 2 9 16 23 30 <b>SEP</b> T 3 10 17 24 <b>NO</b> T	W 3 10 17 24 31 <b>TEM</b> W 4 11 18 25 <b>/EM</b> W	Th 4 11 18 25 Th 5 12 19 26 BER Th	5 12 19 26 F 6 13 20 27 F 1	6 13 20 27 27 8 7 14 21 28 7 8 2	S 4 11 18 25 S 6 13 20 27 27 S 1	5 12 19 26 M 7 14 21 28 M 4 21	T 6 13 20 27 T 1 8 15 22 29 <b>DEC</b> T 3	W 7 14 21 28 W 2 9 16 23 30 EEM W 4	Th 1 8 15 22 29 Th 3 10 17 24 31 BER Th 5	2 9 16 23 30 F 4 11 18 25 F F 6	3 10 17 24 31 5 5 12 19 26 5 7	
7 14 21 28 5 1 8 15 22 29 8 5 5 3	1 8 15 22 29 M 2 9 16 23 30 M M 4	T 2 9 16 23 30 <b>SEP</b> T 3 10 17 24 <b>NO</b> T 5	W 3 10 17 24 31 <b>TEM</b> W 4 11 18 25 <b>/EM</b> W 6	Th 4 11 18 25 8 ER Th 5 12 19 26 8 ER Th 7	5 12 19 26 F 6 13 20 27 F 1 8	6 13 20 27 8 7 14 21 28 5 2 8 9	S 4 11 18 25 S 6 13 20 27 27 S 1 8	5 12 19 26 M 7 14 21 28 M 21 28 M 2 9	T 6 13 20 27 T 1 8 15 22 29 <b>DEC</b> T 3 10	W 7 14 21 28 W 2 9 16 23 30 EEM W 4 11	Th 1 8 15 22 29 <b>SER</b> Th 3 10 17 24 31 <b>BER</b> Th 5 12	2 9 16 23 30 F 4 11 18 25 F 6 13	3 10 17 24 31 5 5 12 19 26 8 7 7 14	
7 14 21 28 5 1 8 15 22 29 5 5 3 10	1 8 15 22 29 8 9 16 23 30 8 7 8 7 8 9 16 23 30 8 7 8 7 8 7 8 7 8 7 8 7 8 7 8 7 8 7 8	T 2 9 16 23 30 <b>SEP</b> T 3 10 17 24 <b>NO</b> T 5 12	W 3 10 17 24 31 W 4 11 18 25 (EM W 6 13	Th 4 11 18 25 5 7 12 19 26 8 8 8 7 Th 7 14	5 12 19 26 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7	6 13 20 27 8 7 14 21 28 8 8 2 9 16	S 4 11 18 25 S 6 13 20 27 27 S 1 8 15	5 12 19 26 M 7 14 21 28 28 M 21 28 9 16	T 6 13 20 27 T 1 8 15 22 29 <b>DEC</b> T 3 10 17	W 7 14 21 28 W 2 9 16 23 30 CEM W 4 11 18	Th 1 8 15 22 29 <b>SER</b> Th 3 10 17 24 31 7 7 8 8 8 7 h 5 12 19	2 9 16 23 30 F 4 11 18 25 F 6 13 20	3 10 17 24 31 5 5 12 19 26 8 7 14 21	

# 2025 CALENDAR

			NUA						_	RU/			
S	Μ	Т	W	Th	F	S	S	Μ	Т	W	Th	F	S
			1	2	3	4							1
5	6	7	8	9	10	11	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
12	13	14	15	16	17	18	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
19	20	21	22	23	24	25	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
26	27	28	29	30	31		23	24	25	26	27	28	
	_				_			_				_	_
		_	ARC							PRI			
S	Μ	Т	W	Th	F	S	S	Μ	Т	W	Th	F	S
						1			1	2	3	4	5
2	3	4	5	6	7	8	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
9	10	11	12	13	14	15	13	14	15	16	17	18	19
16	17	18	19	20	21	22	20	21	22	23	24	25	26
23	24	25	26	27	28	29	27	28	29	30			
30	31												
			ΜΑΥ	,						JUNI	-		
S	М	Т	W	Th	F	S	S	М	Т	W	Th	F	S
3	1*1		vv	1	2	3	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
4	-	6	7	8	2	10	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
	5						15	16	17	18	12	20	21
11	12	13	14	15	16	17	22	23		25			
18	19	20	21	22	23	24			24	25	26	27	28
25	26	27	28	29	30	31	29	30					
			JULY	(					Al	JGU	_		
S	М	Т	JULY W	<b>7</b> Th	F	S	S	М	Al T	JGU W	ST Th	F	S
S	Μ	_			F 4	S 5			Т	_	_	1	2
S 6	M 7	Т	W	Th			S 3	M 4	_	_	_		
		T 1	W 2	Th 3	4	5			Т	W	Th	1	2
6	7	T 1 8	W 2 9	Th 3 10	4 11	5 12	3	4	Т 5	W 6	Th 7	1 8	2 9
6 13	7 14	T 1 8 15	W 2 9 16	Th 3 10 17	4 11 18	5 12 19	3 10	4 11	T 5 12	W 6 13	Th 7 14	1 8 15	2 9 16
6 13 20	7 14 21	T 1 8 15 22	W 2 9 16 23	Th 3 10 17 24	4 11 18	5 12 19	3 10 17	4 11 18	T 5 12 19	W 6 13 20	Th 7 14 21	1 8 15 22	2 9 16 23
6 13 20	7 14 21 28	T 1 8 15 22 29	W 2 9 16 23 30	Th 3 10 17 24 31	4 11 18 25	5 12 19	3 10 17 24	4 11 18	T 5 12 19 26	W 6 13 20 27	Th 7 14 21 28	1 8 15 22	2 9 16 23
6 13 20 27	7 14 21 28	T 1 8 15 22 29 SEP	W 2 9 16 23 30	Th 3 10 17 24 31 BER	4 11 18 25	5 12 19 26	3 10 17 24 31	4 11 18 25	T 5 12 19 26 <b>OC</b>	W 6 13 20 27 <b>TOE</b>	Th 7 14 21 28 ER	1 8 15 22 29	2 9 16 23 30
6 13 20	7 14 21 28 M	T 1 8 15 22 29 <b>SEP</b> T	W 2 9 16 23 30 <b>TEM</b> W	Th 3 10 17 24 31 <b>BER</b> Th	4 11 18 25	5 12 19 26 S	3 10 17 24	4 11 18	T 5 12 19 26	W 6 13 20 27 <b>TOE</b> W	Th 7 14 21 28 <b>SER</b> Th	1 8 15 22 29 F	2 9 16 23 30
6 13 20 27 5	7 14 21 28 M 1	T 1 8 15 22 29 <b>SEP</b> T 2	W 2 9 16 23 30 <b>TEM</b> W 3	Th 3 10 17 24 31 BER Th 4	4 11 18 25 F 5	5 12 19 26 S 6	3 10 17 24 31 \$	4 11 18 25 M	T 5 12 19 26 <b>OC</b> T	W 6 13 20 27 <b>TOE</b> W 1	Th 7 14 21 28 <b>ER</b> Th 2	1 8 15 22 29 F 3	2 9 16 23 30 S 4
6 13 20 27 5 5	7 14 21 28 M 1 8	T 1 8 15 22 29 <b>SEP</b> T 2 9	W 2 9 16 23 30 <b>TEM</b> W 3 10	Th 3 10 17 24 31 <b>BER</b> Th 4 11	4 11 18 25 F 5 12	5 12 19 26 S 6 13	3 10 17 24 31 \$ \$	4 11 18 25 M	T 5 12 19 26 <b>OC</b> T 7	W 6 13 20 27 <b>TOE</b> W 1 8	Th 7 14 21 28 <b>ER</b> Th 2 9	1 8 15 22 29 F 3 10	2 9 16 23 30 S 4 11
6 13 20 27 8 5 7 14	7 14 21 28 M 1 8 15	T 1 8 15 22 29 <b>SEP</b> T 2 9 16	W 2 9 16 23 30 <b>TEM</b> W 3 10 17	Th 3 10 17 24 31 31 Th 4 11 18	4 11 18 25 F 5 12 19	5 12 19 26 S 6 13 20	3 10 17 24 31 \$ \$ 5 12	4 11 18 25 M 6 13	T 5 12 19 26 <b>OC</b> T 7 14	W 6 13 20 27 <b>TOE</b> W 1 8 15	Th 7 14 21 28 <b>ER</b> Th 2 9 16	1 8 15 22 29 F 3 10 17	2 9 16 23 30 S 4 11 18
6 13 20 27 S S 7 14 21	7 14 21 28 M 1 8 15 22	T 1 8 15 22 29 <b>SEP</b> T 2 9 16 23	W 2 9 16 23 30 <b>TEM</b> W 3 10	Th 3 10 17 24 31 <b>BER</b> Th 4 11	4 11 18 25 F 5 12	5 12 19 26 S 6 13	3 10 17 24 31 5 5 12 19	4 11 18 25 M 6 13 20	T 12 19 26 T T 7 14 21	W 6 13 20 27 <b>TOE</b> W 1 8 15 22	Th 7 14 21 28 <b>BER</b> Th 2 9 16 23	1 8 22 29 F 3 10 17 24	2 9 16 23 30 \$ \$ 4 11
6 13 20 27 8 5 7 14	7 14 21 28 M 1 8 15	T 1 8 15 22 29 <b>SEP</b> T 2 9 16	W 2 9 16 23 30 <b>TEM</b> W 3 10 17	Th 3 10 17 24 31 31 Th 4 11 18	4 11 18 25 F 5 12 19	5 12 19 26 S 6 13 20	3 10 17 24 31 \$ \$ 5 12	4 11 18 25 M 6 13	T 5 12 19 26 <b>OC</b> T 7 14	W 6 13 20 27 <b>TOE</b> W 1 8 15	Th 7 14 21 28 <b>ER</b> Th 2 9 16	1 8 15 22 29 F 3 10 17	2 9 16 23 30 S 4 11 18
6 13 20 27 S S 7 14 21	7 14 21 28 M 1 8 15 22	T 1 8 15 22 29 <b>SEP</b> T 2 9 16 23	W 2 9 16 23 30 <b>TEM</b> W 3 10 17	Th 3 10 17 24 31 31 Th 4 11 18	4 11 18 25 F 5 12 19	5 12 19 26 S 6 13 20	3 10 17 24 31 5 5 12 19	4 11 18 25 M 6 13 20	T 12 19 26 T T 7 14 21	W 6 13 20 27 <b>TOE</b> W 1 8 15 22	Th 7 14 21 28 <b>BER</b> Th 2 9 16 23	1 8 22 29 F 3 10 17 24	2 9 16 23 30 S 4 11 18
6 13 20 27 S S 7 14 21	7 14 21 28 M 1 8 15 22	T 1 8 15 22 29 T 2 9 16 23 30	W 2 9 16 23 30 <b>TEM</b> W 3 10 17	Th 3 10 17 24 31 8 BER Th 4 11 18 25	4 11 18 25 F 5 12 19	5 12 19 26 S 6 13 20	3 10 17 24 31 5 5 12 19	4 11 18 25 M 6 13 20	T 5 12 19 26 T 7 14 21 28	W 6 13 20 27 <b>TOE</b> W 1 8 15 22	Th 7 14 21 28 <b>ER</b> Th 2 9 16 23 30	1 8 22 29 F 3 10 17 24	2 9 16 23 30 S 4 11 18
6 13 20 27 S S 7 14 21	7 14 21 28 M 1 8 15 22	T 1 8 15 22 29 T 2 9 16 23 30	W 2 9 16 23 30 W 3 10 17 24	Th 3 10 17 24 31 8 BER Th 4 11 18 25	4 11 18 25 F 5 12 19	5 12 19 26 S 6 13 20	3 10 17 24 31 5 5 12 19	4 11 18 25 M 6 13 20	T 5 12 19 26 T 7 14 21 28	W 6 13 20 27 W 1 8 15 22 29	Th 7 14 21 28 <b>ER</b> Th 2 9 16 23 30	1 8 22 29 F 3 10 17 24	2 9 16 23 30 S 4 11 18
6 13 20 27 5 5 7 14 21 28	7 14 21 28 M 1 8 15 22 29	T 1 8 15 22 29 T 2 9 16 23 30	W 2 9 16 23 30 <b>TEM</b> W 3 10 17 24	Th 3 10 17 24 31 BER Th 4 11 18 25 BER	4 11 18 25 F 5 12 19 26	5 12 19 26 3 6 13 20 27	3 10 17 24 31 5 5 12 19 26	4 11 18 25 M 6 13 20 27	T 5 12 19 26 T 7 14 21 28 <b>DEC</b>	W 6 13 20 27 W 1 8 15 22 29 CEM	Th 7 14 21 28 Th 2 8 9 16 23 30 8 BER	1 8 15 22 29 F 3 10 17 24 31	2 9 16 23 30 \$ 4 11 18 25
6 13 20 27 5 5 7 14 21 28	7 14 21 28 M 1 8 15 22 29	T 1 8 15 22 29 T 2 9 16 23 30	W 2 9 16 23 30 <b>TEM</b> W 3 10 17 24	Th 3 10 17 24 31 BER Th 4 11 18 25 BER	4 11 18 25 F 5 12 19 26	5 12 19 26 5 6 13 20 27 27 5	3 10 17 24 31 5 5 12 19 26	4 11 18 25 M 6 13 20 27 M	T 5 12 19 26 T 7 14 21 28 <b>DEC</b> T	W 6 13 20 27 <b>TOE</b> W 1 8 15 22 29 <b>CEM</b>	Th 7 14 21 28 <b>ER</b> 16 23 30 <b>BER</b> Th	1 8 15 22 29 F 3 10 17 24 31 7 F	2 9 16 23 30 \$ 4 11 18 25 \$ \$
6 13 20 27 27 5 7 14 21 28 5 5	7 14 21 28 M 1 8 15 22 29 M	T 1 8 15 22 29 T 2 9 16 23 30 <b>NO</b> T	W 2 9 16 23 30 <b>TEM</b> W 3 10 17 24 <b>/EM</b> W	Th 3 10 17 24 31 BER Th 4 11 18 25 BER Th	4 11 18 25 F 5 12 19 26 F	5 12 19 26 5 6 13 20 27 27 5 1	3 10 17 24 31 5 5 12 19 26 S	4 11 18 25 M 6 13 20 27 27 M 1	T 5 12 19 26 T 7 14 21 28 <b>DEC</b> T 2	W 6 13 20 27 <b>TOE</b> W 1 8 15 22 29 <b>CEM</b> W 3	Th 7 14 21 28 <b>ER</b> 16 23 30 <b>BER</b> Th 4	1 8 15 22 29 F 3 10 17 24 31 7 5	2 9 16 23 30 8 4 11 18 25 5 5 6
6 13 20 27 27 5 5 7 14 21 28 5 5 2	7 14 21 28 M 1 8 15 22 29 M M 3	T 1 8 15 22 29 T 2 9 16 23 30 T T 4	W 2 9 16 23 30 W 3 10 17 24 /EM W 5	Th 3 10 17 24 31 Th 4 11 18 25 BER Th 6	4 11 18 25 F 5 12 19 26 F F F 7	5 12 19 26 3 6 13 20 27 27 5 1 8	3 10 17 24 31 5 5 12 19 26 S 7	4 11 18 25 M 6 13 20 27 27 M 1 8	T 5 12 19 26 T 7 14 21 28 <b>DEC</b> T 2 9	W 6 13 20 27 W 1 8 15 22 29 W 3 10	Th 7 14 21 28 <b>SER</b> Th 2 9 16 23 30 <b>BER</b> Th 4 11	1 8 15 22 29 F 3 10 17 24 31 7 5 5 12	2 9 16 23 30 \$ \$ 4 11 18 25 \$ \$ \$ 6 13
6 13 20 27 S S 7 14 21 28 S S S 2 9	7 14 21 28 1 8 15 22 29 M M 3 10 17	T 1 8 15 22 29 T 2 29 16 23 30 T T 4 11 18	W 2 9 16 23 30 W W 3 10 17 24 /EM W 5 5 12 19	Th 3 10 17 24 31 BER Th 4 11 18 25 BER Th 6 13 20	4 11 18 25 5 12 19 26 F 7 7 14 21	5 12 19 26 8 1 3 20 27 27 8 1 8 15 22	3 10 17 24 31 5 5 26 5 26 5 5 26 5 7 14	4 11 18 25 M 6 13 20 27 27 M 1 8 15	T 5 12 19 26 T 7 14 21 28 <b>DEC</b> T 2 9 16	W 6 13 20 27 W 1 8 15 22 29 W 3 10 17	Th 7 14 21 28 <b>SER</b> Th 2 9 16 23 30 <b>BER</b> Th 4 11 18	1 8 15 22 29 7 3 10 17 24 31 31 5 5 12 19	2 9 16 23 30 5 4 11 18 25 5 6 13 20
6 13 20 27 S S 7 14 21 28 S S 2 9 16	7 14 21 28 1 8 15 22 29 M M 3 10	T 1 8 15 22 29 T 2 9 16 23 30 T T 4 11	W 2 9 16 23 30 W 3 10 17 24 VEM W 5 12	Th 3 10 17 24 31 Th 4 11 18 25 <b>BER</b> Th 6 13	4 11 18 25 5 12 19 26 F F 7 14	5 12 19 26 8 6 13 20 27 27 8 1 8 15	3 10 17 24 31 5 5 12 19 26 5 5 7 14 21	4 11 18 25 6 13 20 27 27 M 1 8 15 22	T 5 12 19 26 T 7 14 21 28 <b>DEC</b> T 2 9 16 23	W 6 13 20 27 W 1 8 15 22 29 W 3 10 17 24	Th 7 14 21 28 <b>SER</b> Th 2 9 16 23 30 <b>BER</b> Th 4 11 18	1 8 15 22 29 7 3 10 17 24 31 31 5 5 12 19	2 9 16 23 30 5 4 11 18 25 5 6 13 20

For questions and further clarifications regarding the data and articles in this publication, please contact:

# Noel G. Clemeña

Director for Business Development / CFO E: noel.clemena@ph.rlb.com

Jenifer D. Rondina Vice President - QS Operations E: jenifer.rondina@ph.rlb.com

# Gloria R. Casas

Asst. Vice President - QS MEPF E: gloria.casas@ph.rlb.com

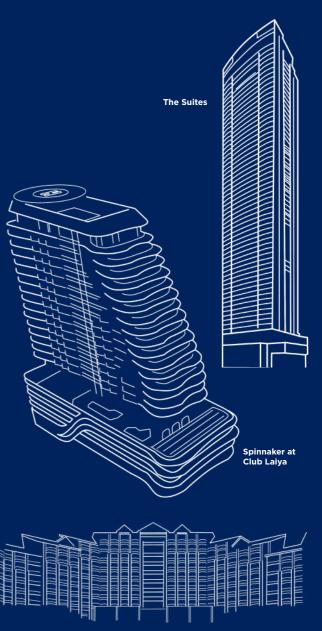
# RIDER LEVETT BUCKNALL PHILIPPINES, INC. Main Office:

Building 3, Corazon Clemeña Compound, No. 54 Danny Floro Street, Bagong Ilog, Pasig City, 1600, Philippines T: +63 2 8365 1060 / +63 2 8365 1583 E: rlb@ph.rlb.com / bizdev@ph.rlb.com C: Corazon Clemeña Ballard









Crown Regency Grand Paradise We are Building the Future.

www.rlb.com